## **Application: Merrick Academy Charter School**

Linyu Zheng - lzheng@merrickacademy.org 2020-2021 Annual Report

### **Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page**

Completed Aug 20 2021

#### Instructions

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

### **Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page**

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2020-2021 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer **(as of June 30, 2021)** or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

### **BASIC INFORMATION**

#### a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

MERRICK ACADEMY-QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL 342900860821

#### a1. Popular School Name

Merrick Academy

#### b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)

Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2021 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

#### c. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION

CSD #29 - QUEENS

#### d. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER

5/2030

#### e. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION

8/2001

#### h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)

https://www.merrickacademy.org/

#### i. TOTAL MAX APPROVED ENROLLMENT FOR THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR (exclude Pre-K

#### program enrollment)

530

#### j. TOTAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT ON JUNE 30, 2021 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)

575

#### k. GRADES SERVED IN SCHOOL YEAR 2020-2021 (exclude Pre-K program students)

Check all that apply

Grades Served

K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

### **I1. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHARTER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION?**

No

### **FACILITIES INFORMATION**

#### m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2021-2022?

No, just one site.

#### m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	136-25 218 Street Laurelton, NY 11413	718-479-3753	NYC CSD 29	K-5	No

#### m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Stephanie Mauterstock			
Operational Leader	Tasha Miller			
Compliance Contact	Stephanie Mauterstock			
Complaint Contact	Stephanie Mauterstock			
DASA Coordinator	Tasha Miller			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Sharon Clarke			

#### m1b. Is site 1 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Private Space

#### IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

#### COO.pdf

Filename: COO.pdf Size: 187.1 kB

#### **Site 1 Fire Inspection Report**

Fire inspection report.pdf

Filename: Fire inspection report.pdf Size: 164.0 kB

#### **CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR**

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2020-2021 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

No

#### o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approved a budget for the 2020-2021 FY?

(No response)

#### ATTESTATIONS

#### p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report.

Name	Stephanie Mauterstock
Position	Executive Director
Phone/Extension	917-686-9416
Email	smauterstock@merrickacademy.org

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will omply wit t e employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <u>NYSED CSO</u> <u>Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo</u>. Click YES to agree.

#### **Responses Selected:**

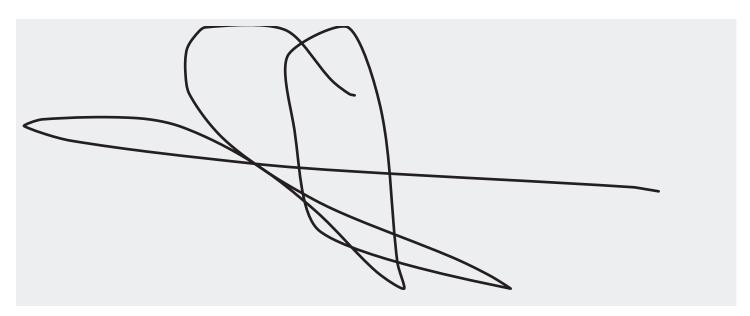
Yes

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand t at if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

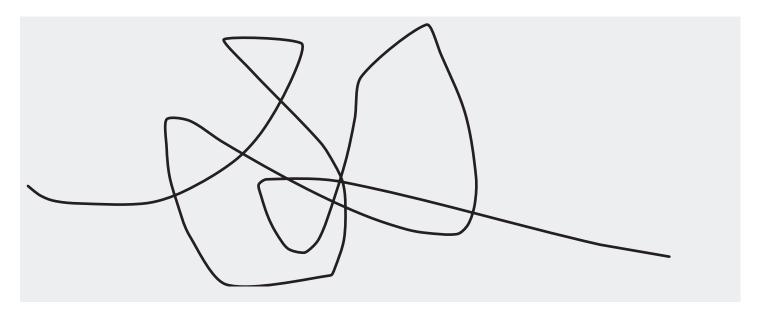
#### **Responses Selected:**

Yes

#### Signature, Head of Charter School



#### Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



#### Date

Aug 10 2021



### **Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports**

Completed Oct 28 2021

### **Instructions**

### **SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report template</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **August 16, 2021.** 

## PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### Merrick Academy 2020-21 APPR

Filename: Merrick Academy 2020 21 APPR .pdf Size: 541.2 kB

### **Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements**

Completed Oct 28 2021

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

**ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools** must upload the financial statements in .pdf format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2021.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than November 1, 2021. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a .PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protection are turned off.

# PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### <u>500 Jun21</u>

Filename: 500 Jun21 zOZndlP.PDF Size: 4.2 kB

### **Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)**

Completed Oct 28 2021

#### **Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <a href="http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/">http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</a>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **November 1**.

# PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### MCA 2020-21-Audited-Financial-Statement-Template

Filename: MCA 2020 21 Audited Financial State slDPRSv.pdf Size: 177.8 kB

### **Entry 4c - Additional Financial Documents**

**Incomplete** Hidden from applicant

**Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools** must upload financial documents in this section **by November 1, 2021**. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. CSP Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

[1] Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

### **Entry 4d - Financial Services Contact Information**

**Incomplete** Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions</u>: Please enter the contact information for school staff, firms or other entities providing financial services to the education corporation by November 1, 2021.

### Form for "Financial Services Contact Information"

#### **1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information**

School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone

#### 2. Audit Firm Contact Information

School Audit	School Audit	School Audit	Years Working With
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone	This Audit Firm

### 3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial

services firm.

Firm Name	Contact Person	Mailing Address	Email	Phone	Years With Firm

### Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget

Completed Oct 28 2021

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY21 Budget using the 2021-2022 <u>Projected Annual Budget template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website **by November 1, 2021**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is selfexplanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

<u>Instructions - SUNY authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2021-2022 Budget and</u> <u>Quarterly Report Template</u> on the SUNY website or Epicenter and upload the completed template into the portal **by November 1, 2021**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### MCA 2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-Report-Template (6

Filename: MCA 2021 22 Budget and Quarterly R DktT3Wj.xlsx Size: 535.9 kB

### **Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest** Form

Completed Aug 20 2021

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools by August 2**

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2020-2021 school year must complete a signed:

- Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools: Disclosure of Financial Interest Form
- SUNY- Authorized Charter Schools: <u>SUNY Trustee Financial Disclosure Form</u>

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. If a trustee is not able or available to complete the form by the deadline, the education corporation is responsible for doing so on behalf of the trustee. (Forms completed from past years will not be accepted).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the **education** corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation. Note: Docusign is accepted.

#### 2021-SUNY-Financial-Disclosure-Form - Cameil Dalgetty-Jarvis

Filename: 2021 SUNY Financial Disclosure Form 2j8LRI2.pdf Size: 524.1 kB

#### **2021-SUNY-Financial-Disclosu-Form - Tatum Boothe**

Filename: 2021 SUNY Financial Disclosu Form l0CtA3w.pdf Size: 451.5 kB

#### **2021-SUNY-Financial-Disclosure-Form - Joann Cummings**

Filename: 2021 SUNY Financial Disclosure Form AYZxhbW.pdf Size: 400.1 kB

#### 2021-SUNY-Financial-Disclosure-Form - Tameka Pierre-Louis

Filename: 2021 SUNY Financial Disclosure Form DuKRnbW.pdf Size: 402.2 kB

#### 2021-SUNY-Financial-Disclosure-Form- Gerald Karikari

Filename: 2021 SUNY Financial Disclosure Form ebkkLiJ.pdf Size: 392.0 kB

#### 2021-SUNY-Financial-Disclosure-Form- Jiakun Ding

Filename: 2021 SUNY Financial Disclosure Form uZOOUIP.pdf Size: 409.6 kB

### **Entry 7 BOT Membership Table**

Completed Aug 20 2021

### **Instructions**

### Required of All charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

### Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

#### 1. 2020-2021 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Pos t on on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Vot ng Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
1	Gerald Karikari		Chair	Finance/ Operati ons Commit tee	Yes	2	8/3/201 1	8/3/202 6	10
2	James Ding		Trustee/ Member	Academ ic Commit tee	Yes	1	8/3/202 1	8/3/202 6	9
3	Cameil Dalgetty -Jar s		Vice Chair	Acdem c , HR Commit tee	Yes	1	8/3/202 1	8/3/202 6	9
4	Tatum Boothe		Secretar y	Academ ic Commit tee	Yes	1	8/3/202 1	8/3/202 6	9
5	Tameka Pierre- Lou s		Treasure r	Finance/ Operati ons Commit tee	Yes	1	6/29/20 21	6/19/20 21	5 or less
6	Joann Cummin		Parent	HR Commit	Yes	1	06/01/2	06/29/2	5 or less

	gs	Rep	tee		019	021	
7	Nicole Barzey	Trustee/ Member	Academ ic Commit tee	Yes	06/29/2 021	06/28/2 016	5 or less
8							
9							

#### 1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

No

#### 2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2021	5
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2020- 2021	1
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2020-2021	2
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	5-7

#### 3. Number of Board meetings held during 2020-2021

#### 11

12

Thank you.

### **Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### **Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY**

Schools must pload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2020-June 2021), which should match the number of meetings held during the 2020-2021 school ear, as indicated in the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be ploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by August 2, 2021.

### **Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention**

Completed Aug 22 2021

#### Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

**ALL charter schools must complete this section.** Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

# Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

### Instructions for Reporting Enrollment and Retention Strategies

Describe the efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain enrollment of students with disabilities, English language learners, and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

#### **Recruitment/Attraction Efforts Toward Meeting Targets**

	Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Recruitment Plans in 2021-2022
Economically Disadvantaged	Merrick Academy serves a socio- economically disadvantaged population that is higher than our NYCDOE CSD29 district	With high needs students wanting the services of Merrick, this has not been a primary recruitment focus.
English Language Learners	The School will accept students in the following categories, in the following order of priority: 1. to students returning to the School in subsequent years of enrollment; 2. to siblings of students already enrolled in the School. For definition purposes, "siblings" are two or more children that are related either by birth, by means of the same biological father or mother, or by legal adoption; 3. to children of employees of the School limited to 15% of the school's total enrollment; 4. to students with an Individualized Education Program ("IEP") calling for an instructional setting of 12:1:1 as described below; 5. to students within Community School District 29 who indicate on their admissions application that they speak a language other than English at home; 6. to all students who live within Community School District 29,where the School is	A plan was put in place and approved by the Board of Trustees and SUNY's Charter Schools Institute of March 17,201.This was put in place in terms of applications preferences before our April 2012 lottery.

	located, consistent with New York State charter law; and 7. to any students residing in New York State outside Community School District 29.	
Students with Disabilities	The School will accept students in the following categories, in the following order of priority: 1. to students returning to the School in subsequent years of enrollment; 2. to siblings of students already enrolled in the School. For definition purposes, "siblings" are two or more children that are related either by birth, by means of the same biological father or mother, or by legal adoption; 3. to children of employees of the School limited to 15% of the school's total enrollment; 4. to students with an Individualized Education Program ("IEP") calling for an instructional setting of 12:1:1 as described below; 5. to students within Community School District 29 who indicate on their admissions application that they speak a language other than English at home; 6. to all students who live within Community School District 29,where the School is located, consistent with New York State charter law; and 7. to any students residing in New York State outside Community School District 29.	A plan was put in place and approved by the Board of Trustees and SUNY's Charter Schools Institute of March 17,201.This was put in place in terms of applications preferences before our April 202 lottery.

	Describe Retention Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Retention Plans in 2021-2022
Economically Disadvantaged	Serving a a socio-economically disadvantaged population that is higher than our NYCDOE CSD29 district, Merrick's retention efforts in this area have been twice a week Coffee with the Principal as well at the institution of community meetings, which hav show to attract a far larger students, families and staff.	<ol> <li>Serving a a socio-economically disadvantaged population that is higher than our NYCDOE CSD29 district, Merrick's retention efforts in this area have been twice a week Coffee with the Principal as well at the institution of community meetings, which hav show to attract a far larger students, families and staff.</li> <li>Merrick's rate of return of students is 97%. This is related, perhaps, to the significant upgrade to ventilation and haring of healthy ad safety during community meting.</li> </ol>
English Language Learners	<ol> <li>Merrick will have 1.5 FTE ENL/ELL teachers this year.</li> <li>During our summer school, which 270 scholars attended, scholars new to our community completed the Home Language Survey and any additional screening.</li> <li>This is related, perhaps, to the significant upgrade to ventilation and haring of healthy ad safety during community meting.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.A plan was put in place to prioritize ENL/ELL students, and approved by the Board of Trustees and SUNY's Charter</li> <li>Schools Institute of March</li> <li>17,201.This was put in place in terms of applications preferences</li> <li>before our April 202 lottery.</li> <li>Merrick's rate of return of students is 97%. This is related, perhaps, to the significant upgrade to ventilation and haring of healthy ad safety during community meting.</li> </ul>
Students with Disabilities	<ol> <li>Merrick has a NYC charter- offering of 12:1:1 classroom placements per scholar's IEPs.</li> <li>Needing to create more classes space to accommodate these specialized groupings, we</li> </ol>	A plan was put in place to prioritize students in our unique IEP- mandated, 12:1:1 students, to ensure we offer students services Merrick provides. This was approved by the Board of Trustees and SUNY's Charter

have reorganized building. We applied for a Spectrum grant (previous awarded in 2019) Schools Institute of March 17,201.This was put in place in terms of applications preferences before our April 2012 lottery.

### **Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition**

Completed Aug 20 2021

### Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

#### A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees<sup>[1]</sup> receive clearance through <u>the NYSED Office</u> of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. **This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers**. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees that must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at

<u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf</u> or visit the NYSED website at: <u>http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</u> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

#### **B. Emergency Conditional Clearances**

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must simultaneously request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf.

#### **Attestation**

#### **Responses Selected:**

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

### **Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### Instructions

#### **Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

### **Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers**

#### School Name:

### **Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers**

#### **Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools**

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by t e NYSED Commissioner of Edu ation. Enter t e relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

#### CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS

	FTE Count
<ul> <li>i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)</li> </ul>	
<ul><li>ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)</li></ul>	
<ul><li>iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years</li><li>of Teach for America experience (as of June 30,</li><li>2021)</li></ul>	
. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less	0

# CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
<ul><li>iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)</li></ul>	
. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category B: not to exceed 5	0

#### **CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS**

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
<ul><li>iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)</li></ul>	
. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category C: not to exceed 5	0

#### CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>UNCATEGORIZED</u>, <u>UNCERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total Category D	

#### **CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS**

	FTE Count
Total Category E	

#### **CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS**

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

	FTE Count
Total Category F	



Thank you.

### **Entry 12 Organization Chart**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions

#### **Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

Upload the 2020-2021 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should include position titles and reporting relationships. Employee names should not appear on the chart

### **Entry 13 School Calendar**

Completed Sep 15 2021

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

Given these uncertain and changing times, charter schools may or may not have a school calendar ready to upload by the submission deadline this year of August 2, 2021. If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 2<sup>nd</sup> submission. Charter schools will be able to upload an updated school calendar into the portal at any time but no later than **September 15, 2021**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### 2021-2022MACSCalendar

Filename: 2021 2022MACSCalendar.pdf Size: 554.4 kB

### **Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website**

Completed Aug 23 2021

#### Instructions

#### **<u>Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>**

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Most recently filed Annual Report (i.e., 2019-2020 Annual Report);
- 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any), and webcast of Board meetings (if held virtually per Governor's Executive Order);
- 3. Link to New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery;
- 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy;
- District-wide safety plan and Authorizer-approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 <u>Emergency Response Plan Memo</u>);
- 7. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records.
- 9. Link to School Reopening Plan

# Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: Merrick Academy Charter School

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required</u> to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

	Link to Documents
1. Most Recent Annual Report (i.e., 2019-20)	https://www.merrickacademy.org/apps/pages/index .jsp? uREC ID=1579950&type=d&pREC ID=1707758
2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any)	https://www.merrickacademy.org/apps/pages/index .jsp? uREC ID=1579950&type=d&pREC ID=1707758
2a. Webcast of Board Meetings (per Governor's Executive Order)	https://www.merrickacademy.org/apps/pages/index .jsp? uREC ID=1579950&type=d&pREC ID=1707758
	https://data.nysed.gov/essa.php?

3. Link to NYS School Report Card	instid=800000042390&year=2019&createreport= 1&OverallStatus=1&section 1003=1&EMStatus=1 &EMindicators=1&EMcomposite=1&EMgrowth=1& EMcompgrowth=1&EMelp=1&EMprogress=1&EMc hronic=1&EMpart=1
4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery	https://www.merrickacademy.org/apps/pages/index .jsp? uREC ID=1580084&type=d&pREC ID=1707853
5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);	
6. District-wide Safety Plan	https://www.merrickacademy.org/apps/pages/index .jsp? uREC ID=1579972&type=d&pREC ID=1707786
6a. Authorizer-Approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo)	https://www.merrickacademy.org/apps/pages/index .jsp? uREC ID=1579972&type=d&pREC ID=1707786
7. Authorizer-Approved FOIL Policy	https://4.files.edl.io/5177/07/31/20/031050- 6b222ce7-279d-4404-a767-8d06da8f427e.pdf
8. Subject matter list of FOIL records	https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/ArticlesByT itle/EED6BD1906F674EB85257C7C0059F546? OpenDocument



### **Entry 15 Staff Roster**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

#### **<u>Required of Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>**

Please click on <u>the MS Excel Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for ANY and ALL instructional and non-instructional employees.

- Full name for any and all employees
- •TEACH IDs for any and all employees
- •Using the drop down menu, select a role/position (or the best fit) for each employee in the charter school. (Please provide additional information to the Notes Section of the Staff Roster Template as

necessary)

•Date of hire and employment start dates

•Number of years each employee has had in their respective professions

•Number of years each employee has had in their current role in the charter school

•Using the drop down menu, select the correct explanation as to why a teacher is teaching outside of their certification area.

# Merrick Academy-Queens Public Charter School

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Submitted to the SUNY Charter Schools Institute on:

August 27, 2021

By Stephanie Mauterstock

136-25 218<sup>th</sup> Street Springfield Gardens, NY 11413

718-479-8108



Stephanie Mauterstock, Executive Director, prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

	Board Position			
Trustee's Name	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer,	committees (e.g. finance,		
	secretary)	executive)		
Gerald Karikari	Chair	Finance/Operations		
		Committee; HR Committee,		
		Executive Committee		
James Ding	Trustee	Academic Committee,		
		Executive Committee		
Cameil Dalgetty-Jarvis	Trustee	Finance/Operations		
		Committee; HR Committee,		
		Executive Committee		
Tatum Boothe	Trustee	Academic Committee,		
		Executive Committee		
Nicole C. Blair-Barzey	Trustee	Academic Committee,		
		Executive Committee		

Stephanie Mauterstock has served as the Executive Director since July 20, 2020.

### SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The State University of New York Board of Trustees approved the Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School (Merrick Academy or the School) in June of 2000. Located in Community School District 29 in Queens Village, New York City, the School opened in September 2000, with an enrollment of 121 students in grades K – 2. In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy had an enrollment of 275-285 kindergarten through fifth grade students.

Our mission: Merrick Academy is a STEAM based school that cultivates critical thinking, problem solving and inquiry amongst all learners in an environment that provides extensive whole-child support based on ensuring equity and empowerment for all learners through effective and innovative approaches to teaching and learning fostered by a world class faculty. Merrick Academy recognizes that in order to be successful, our children need support from both the home and school. We know a strong partnership with parents will make a great difference in a child's education. As partners, we at Merrick Academy, share the responsibility for our children's success and want all stakeholders to know that we will do our very best to carry out our responsibilities.

We, at Merrick Academy, pursue excellence in our all-inclusive learning community of students, educators, parents and community members. We work towards the common purpose of providing an excellent educational experience for all students. Through our high degree of individualized instruction, increased time on the task of learning and innovative academic curriculum, we will ensure that all of our students are college and career ready.

Overall, Merrick Academy's motto "in pursuit of excellence" is a constant reminder of the expectations we set for our learning community.

The focus of the Merrick Academy is on the core skills of reading, language and mathematics. Merrick Academy is organized to provide an extended day, a high degree of individualized instruction and an innovative research-based academic curriculum.

School Enrollment by Grade Level and School Year								
School Year	Κ	1	2	3	4	5	6	Tota 1
2016-17	79	112	83	83	112	84	1 (UGE )	554
2017-18	82	79	109	90	90	103	N/A	553
2018-19	98	83	80	97	79	86	N/A	523
2019-20	80	107	88	83	98	82	N/A	538
2020-21	94	103	117	97	87	101	N/A	599

### ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

### GOAL 1: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 1: English Language Arts

All students enrolled in the Merrick Academy Queens Public Charter School will become proficient in reading and writing of the English language.

#### BACKGROUND

Merrick Academy has a literacy rich design where reading and writing exists in every subject area. There are authentic texts and opportunities to read. All are reading with purpose and making connections to self, the community, and the world. All are making connections across content areas.

The School's ELA curriculum is rooted in the following principles:

- 1. Read and Write Critically- summarize, interpret, critique and make connections across all disciplines by reading and writing in response to informational, technical and fictional texts
- 2. Engage the Writer's Process
- 3. Construct logical arguments that utilizes evidence from multiple points of views
- 4. Speak with confidence, clarity and discernment about a wide range of topics demonstrating the use of effective research techniques with various pieces of media and a synthesis of the information
- 5. Listen to others and be able to break down what is said to either critique, question and/or challenges by providing logical explanation or refutation
- 6. Identify and convey a strong understanding of the interconnectedness between themes, genres and central ideas
- 7. Demonstrate knowledge of the difference between writing informally and formally by selecting appropriate styles, expressions, and vocabulary

The ELA curriculum relies on a balanced literacy approach that incorporates authentic texts, guided reading, centers, independent reading, and writing. In grades K-2, students learn handwriting, phonemic awareness, concepts about print, and phonics.

**Summary of the school's modality changes during 2020-21:** Similar to many NYC charter schools, Merrick Academy's program was fully remote in 2020-21. However, we did open a Learning Center at our building with "student pods" run by operational staff to support our highest need students, such as those living in temporary housing, requiring child care as their parents were essential workers, students who did not have a parent at home that spoke English and could not effectively support them in completing remote instruction; and, high need special education students, often those who required a 1:1 paraprofessional as mandated by their Individualized Education Plans. The Learning Center opened in December 2020 and served 120 students through June 2021.

#### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

The school's remote schedule offered professional development for teachers every Wednesday afternoon for 3 hours. The professional development provided was led by the CAO/Principal, Assistant Principal of Mathematics, Assistant Principal of ELA, and the Director of Student Support Services. The Director of Student Support Services is responsible for social emotional learning at Merrick and manages special education and supports students who are below grade level. Professional development was also provided by an ELA consultant, Math consultant, DEIA consultant, STEAM consultant and ANet, who provided data training to teachers.

The school also served 270 students during a summer program, which was 50% academically focused and both prioritized students whose i-Ready results indicated they were below grade level and included emerging kindergarten students. The summer program was run and operated by the school, to ensure health and safety protocol were followed.

#### METHOD

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: i-Ready

MERRICK ACADEMY ADMINISTERS THREE I-READY ASSESSMENTS TO MONITOR STUDENTS' PERFORMANCE IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS EACH ACADEMIC YEAR. WITHOUT NYS ASSESSMENT DATA TO ASSESS THE SCHOOL'S PROGRESS AGAINST OUR CHARTER APPROVED ACCOUNTABILITY GOALS, AND WITH I-READY'S RESEARCH- PROVED ALIGNMENT TO NYS STANDARDS, MERRICK ACADEMY USED THE I-READY RESULTS TO ASSESS AND EVALUATE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT FOR THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR.

i-Ready Diagnostic describes<sup>1</sup> its services for reading/ELA as an effective, research-based, webbased diagnostic assessment for students in grades K–12. Using a compatible computer with internet access and a headset, students take the online Diagnostic that assesses performance overall and down to the sub-skill level. i-Ready's sophisticated computer adaptive algorithms ensure learners are assessed efficiently across a number of knowledge domains. The questioning format adapts as students respond to each question—getting more or less challenging as needed—to complete the diagnosis and identify each child's performance level. The adaptive nature of the assessment meets students at their own skill level, so they experience success as well as challenge while i-Ready accurately measures their mastery of New York State Learning Standards.

i-Ready includes a powerful management and reporting suite for delivery of essential performance information at the school, class, and student/group levels. Actionable, real-time reports guide educators in identifying the instructional needs and abilities of individual students and instructional groups, and also include explicit next steps for remediating areas of academic weakness.

i-Ready Diagnostic is strongly aligned to the New York State Learning Standards for ELA. The independent Educational Research Institute of America conducted a research study evaluating the relationship between i-Ready Diagnostic and the 2016 New York State end-of-year assessments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>http://www.nysed.gov/common/nysed/files/iready-slo-assessment-form-c-and-h.pdf</u>.

#### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

The research found a high correlation between i-Ready Diagnostic and the New York State assessments. i-Ready was also shown to accurately predict end-of-year proficiency rates based on students' fall, winter, and spring Diagnostic performance. The strong correlations between the spring i-Ready Diagnostic and the 2016 New York State assessments—with overall correlations of .81 for ELA for all students across grades 3–8—exceed the Center on Response to Intervention's recommended .70 threshold for correlations. Additionally, Curriculum Associates partnered with leading academics to develop a regression-based model for predicting New York State Assessment proficiency rates. i-Ready proficiency prediction from fall, winter, and spring Diagnostic results proved to be highly accurate and remarkably consistent with observed (actual) NYSTP proficiency rates— often within one percent of observed proficiency for the sample. Plus, i-Ready accurately identified individual student needs on the standards to drive targeted instruction—both student-and teacher-led.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATIONMNA**

End of Year Performance on 2020-21 i-Ready ELA Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year Goal: 75% of all 3<sup>rd</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> Grade Students Enrolled for 2 Years will Perform At of Above Grade

	All Stu	Idents	Enrolled in at least their Second Year		
Grades	Percent Mid-On Number Grade Level Tested or Above		Percent Mid-On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested	
3	36% 85		40.3%	72	
4	27%	85	29.7%	74	
5	21%	95	21.6%	88	
All	28% 265		29.9%	234	

Level

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its absolute measure of 75% of 3rd through 5th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school performing at or above grade level standards on the English language arts assessment. Overall, nearly 30% of students enrolled at the school for two or more years performed at or above grade level on the i-Ready spring English language arts assessment, almost two percentage points above the school average for all 3rd through 5th grade students.

Merrick Academy's 3rd grade had the highest percentage of students attending the school for two or more years performing at or above grade level on the i-Ready spring English language arts assessment. Third grade students enrolled at the school for at least two years had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level compared to all 3rd grade, 40.3% compared to 36%. This trend of students enrolled at the school for at least two years having a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the i-Ready English language arts spring assessment continued at the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grades.

Percentage of Merrick Academy Students Performing at Mid/Above Level on the i-Ready English Language Arts Assessments								
		2019-20			2020-21			
Grad e	Assessmen t 1	Assessmen t 2	Assessmen t 3	Assessmen t 1	Assessmen t 2	Assessmen t 3		
K	N/A	25%	89%	N/A	58%	74%		
1st	10%	27%	77%	34%	47%	49%		
2nd	8%	21%	52%	27%	44%	42%		
3rd	9%	18%	50%	17%	27%	36%		
4th	13%	31%	50%	10%	18%	27%		
5th	9%	14%	21%	13%	22%	21%		

Comparing the results of the 2019-20 school year English language arts i-Ready assessments to the 2020-21 assessments yields several interesting results. First, as discussed in detail below, i-Ready updated their national norms in August 2020, resulting in students needing to score higher on the 2020-21 assessments to be considered at or above grade level compared to previous years. Also, in the 2020-21 school year, i-Ready's fall norming window was moved up from the beginning of the school year through November 30 to the beginning of the school year through November 15. Couple these changes in i-Ready assessment analysis with the shifting learning models students have been subjected to during COVID-19, it could logically be expected that the percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the fall English language arts assessment would have been higher in the pre-COVID 2019-20 school year compared to the fall 2020-21 assessment. However, with the exception of Merrick Academy's 4th grade, each grade level tested on the fall 2020-21 i-Ready English language arts assessment had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level compared to the fall assessment administered in the 2019-20 school year. Impressively, Merrick Academy's 1st and 2nd grade had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level, 24- and 19-percentage-points respectively, compared to the 1st and 2nd grade in the 2019-20 school year.

Similarly, again with the exception of the school's 4th grade, the percentage of Merrick Academy students performing at or above grade level on the winter i-Ready English language arts assessment was higher in the 2020-21 school year compared to the 2019-20 school year. Like the 2019-20 school year fall assessment, the 2019-20 winter assessment was unaffected by COVID, as the school's transformation to remote learning post-dates the end of the winter norming window. The most impressive growth on the winter assessment occurred among kindergarten students, who more than doubled the percentage of students performing at or above grade level between the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years. Also impressive was the results among the school's 1st and 2nd grades, where there was a 20- and 24- percentage point increase, respectively, in the percentage of students performing at or above grade level between the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years.

When assessing longitudinal growth, Merrick Academy has impressive results over the past two school years. The cohort of students who took the fall English language arts assessment as 1st graders in the 2019-20 school year had a higher percentage of students performing at or above

#### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

grade level, 17-percentage-points, when they took the fall assessment as 2nd graders in the 2020-21 school year. There was also longitudinal growth among the cohort of students who took the fall English language arts assessment as  $2^{nd}$  graders in 2019-20 when they took the assessment as 3rd graders in 2020-21, nine-percentage-points, a one point improvement in the cohort of students who took the fall English language arts assessment as 3rd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the exam as fourth graders in the 2020-21 school year, and no change in the percentage of students achieving proficiency among the cohort of students who took the assessment as fourth grade students in the 2019-20 school year, when they took the assessment in the fall of the 2020-21 school year as 5th grade students.

On the winter English language arts i-Ready assessment, there was longitudinal growth at each measurable grade, except for the cohort of students who took the winter assessment as 4th graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 5th graders in the 2020-21 school year. The greatest longitudinal increase among student cohorts between the i-Ready winter 2019-20 assessment and the 2020-21 assessment occurred in the cohort of students who took the 2019-20 winter assessment as kindergarteners when they took the winter English language arts exam as first graders in the 2020-21 school year. Impressively, similar growth occurred among the cohort of students who took the winter assessment as 1st grade students in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd grade students in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 3rd grade students in the 2020-21 school year.

Goal: Students will grow	/ at a nor	wth on 2020-21 i-R By All Studen med rate according cent Annual Growt	ts to beginning o	of the year baseline score
	Grade s	Median Percent of Annual Typical Growth	Number Tested	
	3	118%	85	
	4	76%	85	]
	5	35%	95	]
	All	79%	265	

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its growth goal of all 3rd through 5th grade students growing at a median percent annual growth of 100% or more. The only individual grade to meet this goal was the school's 3rd grade, where the median percent of annual typical growth among all tested students was 118%, exceeding the goal by 18-percentage points. The school's 4<sup>th</sup> grade missed this growth goal by 24-percentage points and the 5<sup>th</sup> grade missed the goal by 65 percentage points. As a whole, the school's 3<sup>rd</sup> through 5<sup>th</sup> grade missed the growth goal by 21 percentage points.

#### Median Annual Typical Growth Percentage on i-Ready Spring Reading Diagnostic

#### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Goal: Growth of students achievement is greater t percent annual grow	than the target, median
Grade Level	2020-2021
3 <sup>rd</sup>	145%
4 <sup>th</sup>	118%
5 <sup>th</sup>	0%
Total	101.5%

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its growth goal of all 3rd through 5th grade students with low initial absolute achievement attaining a median percent annual growth of 110% or more on the spring assessment. Although the school did not meet the overall goal, both the 3rd and 4th grades exceeded this growth goal, by 35 and eight percentage points, respectively. In fact, despite the 5th grade's median percent annual growth of zero, the grades analyzed here were only eight-and-a-half percentage points away from meeting this goal.

Median Annual Ty Goal: Growth of s	Readin	g Diagnostic		
		al education st	and the second se	i than the
Grade Level	201	19-2020	2020-2021	
	All	Students with Disabilities	All	Students with Disabilities
K	212%	197%	57%	61%
1 <sup>st</sup>	191%	220%	40%	54%
2 <sup>nd</sup>	143%	174%	62%	63%
3 <sup>rd</sup>	196%	163%	118%	108%
4 <sup>th</sup>	177%	283%	83%	71%
5 <sup>th</sup>	131%	150%	35%	0%
Total	177%	174%	62%	61%
Total 3rd-5th Grade	165%	162%	90%	64.5%

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not meet its growth goal of having the percentage of students with disabilities in the 3rd through 5th grades performing at or above grade level be greater than the growth of the school's general education 3rd through 5th grade students between the fall and spring English language arts assessments. Looking at 3rd through 5th grades, the growth of general education students on the i-Ready Spring reading diagnostic was 90% compared to the fall assessment. For the cohort of students identified as having a disability, the growth was only 64.5%. Among all grade levels assessed, but not considered for the purposes of measuring this growth goal, the school's kindergarten, 1st, and 2<sup>nd</sup> grades' students with disabilities showed greater growth on the i-Ready reading diagnostic between the fall and spring assessments when compared to the school's general education students.

Merrick did administer the NYS ELA Assessment. However, having been remote all year, there was low attendance for the exam and the NYS assessment results are not yet available.

### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Merrick enrolls a high percentage of economically disadvantaged students and students with disabilities. In the 2019-20 school year, 80% of Merrick's students were economically disadvantaged and 20% were identified as having a disability, five and two percentage points, respectively, higher than the district average. While learning during the pandemic has had negative effects on most students, the student population Merrick serves has been hit particularly hard. A report released by the federal Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights found "that the pandemic has negatively affected academic growth, widening pre-existing disparities" and in core subject areas like reading "there are worrisome signs that in some grades students might be falling behind pre-pandemic expectations." United States Department of Education's Office of Civil Rights, *Education in a Pandemic: The Disparate Impacts of COVID-19 on America's Students*, available at https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/20210608-impacts-of-covid19.pdf.

Further, "[A]cademic progress for students of color appears to have been disproportionately impacted by the pandemic." United States Department of Education's Office of Civil Rights, *Education in a Pandemic: The Disparate Impacts of COVID-19 on America's Students*, at p. 5, available at https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/20210608-impacts-of-covid19.pdf. Indeed, a Renaissance Star report issued in the middle of the 2020-21 school year noted, "[S]tudents of color were even further from meeting pre-pandemic growth expectations than they were in the beginning of the school year," warning, "'students with slower-than-typical within-year growth rates'... were all disproportionately 'at-risk for falling farther behind.'" *Id.* at pp. 16-17.

Compounding the impact that COVID-19 has had on academic achievement, the national norms that i-Ready uses to assess student achievement were updated in August 2020 and are currently based on data from the 2018-19 school year. Curriculum Associate Research Report, *i-Ready Diagnostic National Norms Tables for Reading and Mathematics for Grades K-8 2020-21*, August 2020, available at: https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7539/urlt/iready-norms-tables-K-8-2020.pdf. In other words, the norms that are now being used to assess student achievement do not take into consideration the disruption in the traditional learning model most students in this country have experienced in the last two school years. In fact, the norms used this year are more stringent than those used for the 2019-20 school year, resulting in students being expected to achieve at a higher level, while having experienced 18-months of academic disruption because of COVID-19.

### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick did not meet its English language arts assessment goals. However, given the ongoing pandemic and the impact it has had on academic achievement, particularly among the student population Merrick serves, Merrick's English language arts assessment results should be considered satisfactory. As described in detail in the action plan

below, we intend to close the achievement gaps created by the pandemic, so long as we are able to maintain in in-person learning for the entirety of the 2021-22 school year.

2020-21 i-Ready ELA As	sessment End	of Year	Results		
Measure	Subgroup	Targe t	Teste d	Result s	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students will be equal to or greater than 100%.	All students	100%	234	79%	No
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of all 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students who were two or more grade levels below grade level in the fall will be equal to or greater than 110% by the spring assessment administration.	Low initial achievers	110%	234	101.5	No
Measure 3: Each year, the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities 2	90% <sup>3</sup>	66	64.5%	No
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will score at the <i>mid on-grade level</i> or above scale score for the year-end assessment.	2+ students	75%	234	29%	No

### **ACTION PLAN**

The School will be implementing a number of new initiatives during the 2021-22 school year to improve ELA student achievement. The core beliefs under-pinning our academic planning for our post-pandemic return include, but are not limited to:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, homeless students, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth for all general education students. In the case that the school elects to measure the achievement of a different subpopulation, the target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth of all students at the school not included in that subpopulation.

- We teach every student grade-level content standards and we meet students where they are;
- Our programs and offerings are responsive to the most current and accurate data;
- We must intentionally plan to "teach and insist." Teachers and leaders need high-quality, aligned, and consistent training and support in order to deliver on a robust plan for unfinished learning AND grade level learning;
- We believe that the whole community will work together to help our students grow;
- Strengthening and aligning our current resources and building more effective and consistent systems and processes that lead to teacher, leader, and student achievement; and
- We believe that accomplishing our goals requires intentionality in a way that allows us to approach academics in a tiered and purposeful plan that closes gaps and keeps us on track for long term goals.

Our theory of action, which is based on research, case studies, school visits, and interrogations, is simple: If we deliver rigorous on grade-level instruction, And we create the structures necessary to execute on impactful remediation and acceleration And we build teacher and leader content knowledge and capacity to provide effective instruction, Then,

- Students will continue to build content knowledge on grade-level standards while simultaneously receiving academic intervention support to close foundational learning gaps and make up for unfinished learning; and
- Our staff and school community will have the tools, knowledge, experiences, and resources necessary to execute our school's instructional vision (short-term and long term).

In order to address unfinished learning among our students, we will implement the following acceleration, remediation, and enrichment strategies:

### • Deliver Strong Tier I instruction:

1. Strong instructional delivery of grade level content through effective execution of the new curriculum.

### • Acceleration Blocks

- 1. Daily 40-minute small-group instruction targeted toward accelerating core foundational skills in literacy;
- 2. Classrooms and class structures that include daily <u>Tier 2 strategies</u> to address foundational skills acceleration. (Targeted smaller groups);
- 3. Extend and reorganize math and literacy blocks to include time for intentional spiraling of unfinished content into grade level content and delivery;
- 4. Internalize and implement Daily Execution Protocol for Humanities Block; and
- 5. Reorganizing ELA curriculum scope and sequence charts to ensure the efficacy and efficiency of the delivery of unfinished learning strategies as well as grade level content.

### • Strong Start (Phase I and II)

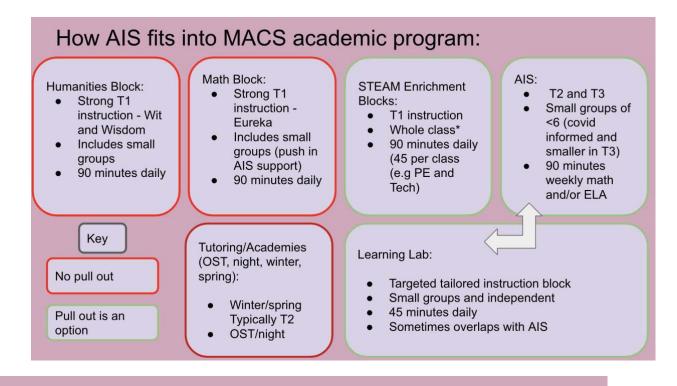
- 1. "All hands on deck" approach gathering both summative and formative data for students;
- 2. Implement new Student Information System(s) to efficiently and effectively house and communicate student data;
- 3. Community urgency and celebrations that center progress and excitement instead of "loss" or "being in deficit"; and
- 4. Update and beautify hallways, classrooms, and common areas to build excitement and support immersion.

### • Ongoing Implementation and monitoring of <u>RTI</u>

- 1. Conduct weekly meetings with consistency and fidelity and communicate clear strategies and next steps for all stakeholders;
- 2. Alignment of interventions to students' specific gaps;
- 3. RTI/MTSS materials archived: calendar, meeting notes;
- 4. Instructional leaders engage in RTI walkthroughs to monitor and Tier 1, 2, and 3 interventions;
- 5. Restructuring of our 40-minute academic support block to "Student Learning Lab." A Student Learning Lab is an intervention block where scholars receive support based on the area of need. AIS providers will also push in during this time; and
- 6. Including "High dosage tutoring" for our students who are most academically at-risk. Examples include after school at least 3 times a week 3:30 pm -5:30 pm and Saturday school 9 am-12pm.

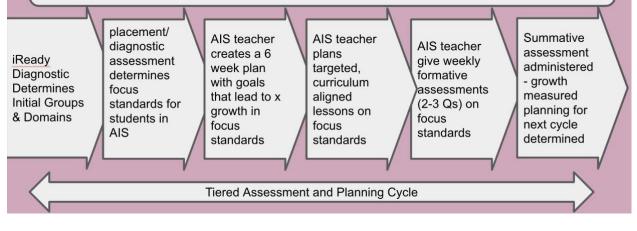
An example of high-dosage tutoring planned for 2021-2022, called Academic Intervention Services at Merrick, is below. For ELA, the curriculum and time planned for students at risk is the following:

- Raz-Kids
- Up to 90 minutes a week for at-risk/qualifying students



### AIS Data, It's Utility and AIS Program Evaluation

To achieve gap-closing growth with their student caseload an AIS teacher's primary goal is twofold: 1) support student access to T1 content through acceleration and 2) to intentionally plan to support remediation of foundational skills



AIS in MACS Academic Program					
Program Element	Tier and Purpose	Instructional Mode	Time	Notes	
Mathematics Block	Tier 1, Grade Level, Standards-Based Instruction	Whole Class & Small Group Instruction	90 Minutes Daily	Push in supports from AIS teachers can happen to support T2/T3 student access	
Humanities Block	Tier 1, Grade Level, Standards-Based Instruction	Whole Class & Small Group Instruction	90 Minutes Daily	to grade-level content, no students are pulled out	
STEAM Enrichment Block	Tier 1, Grade Level	Whole Class Instruction	2x 45 minute periods daily (e.g. 45 mins. of tech and 45 mins. of P.E.)	While not preferred, T2/T3 students may be pulled out for AIS services if needed	
Learning Labs	All tiers 1-3, targeted and tailored instruction based on student need	Small Group Instruction	45 Minutes Daily	Many students receive AIS services during learning labs	
Academic Intervention Services (AIS)	Tiers 2 and 3, Acceleration and Foundational Skill Building	Small Group Instruction, Groups of < 6 students	90 Minutes Weekly of ELA and/or Math	Delivered as a push in or pull out support	

	AIS	Cycle
01	Determine AIS Participants	<ul> <li>iReady diagnostic exam administered</li> <li>AIS students are selected and Standards Domains Identified and teacher caseloads determined</li> </ul>
02	Determine Focus Standards	• Diagnostic assessment for participants is administered to determine focus standards and student groups
03	Create 6 Week Instructional Plan	• Teacher creates targeted 6 week instructional plan aimed at driving growth in focus standards
04	Plan and Deliver Weekly Intervention Lessons	• Teacher plans targeted, curriculum-aligned lessons on focus standards using ongoing formative assessments to adjust (see step 5)
05	Assess Student Growth Weekly	Teacher administers short formative     assessments (every 1-2 weeks) to     assess progress towards focus     standards
06	Summative Assessment and Planning for Next Cycle	<ul> <li>Summative assessment administered and progress toward goals measured</li> <li>Planning for next cycle begins</li> </ul>

### • Data Cycles

- 1. Proactively monitor and respond to data:
  - a. Student Individual Learner Profiles and on-going use and ownership of the plans;
  - b. Daily exit tickets and debriefs; and
  - c. Strengthening our data cycle system of reporting to ensure that teachers have a deeper and better view of their students' growth on a dashboard and/or digital binders that teachers can easily access.

### • Building Teacher and Leader Capacity and Accountability

- 1. Instructional Leaders engage in RTI walk throughs to monitor Tier 1, 2, and 3 interventions;
- 2. Time in weekly "Learning Lab" for check-ins on strategies and results of students in Tier 1 and Tier 2; and
- 3. "Front loading" professional development for teachers on key instructional strategies for Tier 1 and Tier 2 during Pre-Service as they are planning for initial grade-level curricular units. Revamping and archiving observation and feedback protocols and tools, lesson plans, and trackers to specifically monitor progress in this area and provide stronger opportunities for coaching and professional development.

### Strategic Approach for Content Knowledge Building and Implementation of New Curriculum

- Accelerated Implementation of a researched based curriculum
  - 1. Development of an implementation plan that is designed for effective internalization, delivery, and high-level implementation that garners student growth and achievement. Including immersion, implementation, reshaping to meet needs, etc.;
  - 2. Implementing a curriculum pacing and implementation tracker that is aligned and housed alongside curriculum maps, professional development calendar, assessments. Flow of the Day; and
  - 3. Intentionality with informational and professional development events to get student, teacher and family buy-in, support and feedback.
- Teacher and Leader Development and Capacity Building
  - 1. Weekly Learning Labs (<u>Lesson Learning Lab Model</u>) for teachers that include: check-ins on pacing, understanding, peer and expert feedback, planning and practice for teachers;
  - 2. Bi-weekly professional development in key teacher and leader actions that lead to successful implementation of curriculum while building content knowledge and high leverage teacher/classroom strategies;

- 3. Bi-weekly one-on-one coaching sessions that ensure that teachers get feedback in aligned areas of instruction. <u>Coaching and Feedback Cycle AP and Coach Meeting Protocol;</u>
- 4. Regular teacher step-backs and data days where teachers receive professional development in key areas of growth for their students while creating action-plans;
- 5. Tiered professional development that is responsive to teacher and leader needs. <u>Arc of the Year (PD)</u>; and
- 6. Clearer alignment and coherence of the tools leaders use to provide feedback and support. (Get Better Faster and Instructional Practice Guide rubrics IPG)
- 7. Merrick Academy had two ELA coaches in 2019-20, which were terminated after the 2019-20 school year due to budget constraints, requiring a heavier lift for our Assistant Principal responsible for ELA. The school, reconsidering the need of coaches, has hired an ELA coach for 2021-2022.

### • Strong Start

- 1. "All hands on deck" approach to building routines and rituals that build Socio-emotional learning through strong academic practices; and
- 2. "Teach and Insist"-after diagnostics jump right into grade level curriculum with clear plans for spiraling in cumulative review.
- Departmentalization in the testing grades to allow teachers to focus more on content area depth and breadth
- Strengthening and streamlining data cycles
  - 1. Streamlining PD calendar, timely data distribution and support for teachers, assessment calendar and data meetings.
- Strengthening community investment and knowledge of what is being taught and why.
  - 1. Develop and implement a Communication Plan that organizes and captures key communication strategies in order to improve transparency about the Teaching and Learning Cycles, communicate progress, celebrate community, and on-going feedback on the impact of the program

### **GOAL 2: MATHEMATICS**

### ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS

### Goal 2: Mathematics

### BACKGROUND

Merrick Academy's mathematics curriculum is rooted in the following principles:

- 1. Develop and apply multiple strategies to solve routine problems
- 2. Apply methods of problem solving to complex problems requiring various methods
- 3. Ability to increase precision and accuracy through approximating
- 4. Utilize of inductive and deductive reasoning to solve problems; multi step, abstract and complex real-world problems
- 5. Represent mathematical problems in multiple formats such as analytic, numerical and geometrical

Merrick Academy's mathematics curriculum is a comprehensive approach to the subject. Students are engaged in math review, problem solving, conceptual understanding, and mastery of math facts. In grades K-5, students participate in guided math instruction and centers, as well as number stories and practice in foundational skills.

### METHOD

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: i-Ready

IN THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR, MERRICK ACADEMY ADMINISTERED THREE I-READY MATHEMATICS ASSESSMENT EXAMS TO STUDENTS IN ALL GRADES, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF KINDERGARTEN, WHICH WAS ONLY GIVEN THE SECOND AND THIRD ASSESSMENT.

i-Ready Diagnostic describes<sup>4</sup> its services for math as an effective, research-based, web-based diagnostic assessment for students in grades K–12. Using a compatible computer with internet access and a headset, students take the online Diagnostic that assesses overall performance and sub-skill levels. i-Ready's sophisticated computer adaptive algorithms ensure learners are assessed efficiently across a number of knowledge domains. The questioning format adapts as students respond to each question—getting more or less challenging as needed—to complete the diagnosis and identify each child's performance level. The adaptive nature of the assessment meets students at their own skill level, so they experience success as well as challenge while i-Ready accurately measures their mastery of New York State Learning Standards.

i-Ready includes a powerful management and reporting suite for delivery of essential performance information at the district, school, class, and student/group levels. Actionable, real-time reports guide educators in identifying the instructional needs and abilities of individual students and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> <u>http://www.nysed.gov/common/nysed/files/iready-slo-assessment-form-c-and-h.pdf</u>.

instructional groups, and also include explicit next steps for remediating areas of academic weakness.

The i-Ready Diagnostic is strongly aligned to the New York State Learning Standards for math. The independent Educational Research Institute of America conducted a research study evaluating the relationship between i-Ready Diagnostic and the 2016 New York State end-of-year assessments. The research found a high correlation between i-Ready Diagnostic and the New York State assessments. i-Ready was also shown to accurately predict end-of-year proficiency rates based on students' fall, winter, and spring Diagnostic performance. The strong correlations between the spring i-Ready Diagnostic and the 2016 New York State assessments—with overall correlations of .84 for mathematics for all students across grades 3–8—exceed the Center on Response to Intervention's recommended .70 threshold for correlations. Curriculum Associates partnered with leading academics to develop a regression-based model for predicting New York State Assessment proficiency rates. i-Ready proficiency prediction from fall, winter, and spring Diagnostic results proved to be highly accurate and remarkably consistent with observed (actual) NYSTP proficiency rates— often within one percent of observed proficiency for the sample. Plus, i-Ready accurately identified individual student needs on the standards to drive targeted instruction—both student- and teacher-led.

**Summary of the school's modality changes during 2020-21:** Similar to many NYC charter schools, Merrick Academy's program was fully remote in 2020-21. However, we did open a Learning Center at our building with "student pods" run by operational staff to support our highest need students, such as those living in temporary housing, requiring child care as their parents were essential workers, students who did not have a parent at home that spoke English and could effectively support them in completing remote instruction; and, high need special education students, often those who required a 1:1 paraprofessional as mandated by their Individualized Education Plans. The Learning Center opened in December 2020 and served 120 students through June 2021.

The school's remote schedule offered professional development for teachers every Wednesday afternoon for 3 hours. The professional development provided was led by the CAO/Principal, Assistant Principal of Mathematics, Assistant Principal of ELA, and the Director of Student Support Services. The Director of Student Support Services is responsible for social emotional learning at Merrick and manages special education and supports students who are below grade level. Professional development was also provided by an ELA consultant, Math consultant, DEIA consultant, STEAM consultant and ANet, who provided data training to teachers.

The school also served 270 students during a summer program, which was 50% academically focused and both prioritized students whose i-Ready results indicated they were below grade level and included emerging kindergarten students. The summer program was run and operated by the school, to ensure health and safety protocol were followed.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

End of Year Performance on 2020-21 i-Ready Mathematics Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

	All Stu	dents	Enrolled in at least the Second Year		
Grade s	Percent Mid-On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested	Percent Mid-On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested	
3	21%	76	23.5%	68	
4	16%	85	17.6%	74	
5	26%	93	25.6%	86	
All	21%	254	22.4%	228	

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its absolute measure of 75% of 3rd through 5th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school performing at or above grade level standards on the mathematics assessment. Overall, 22.4% of students enrolled at the school for two or more years performed at or above grade level on the i-Ready spring mathematics assessment, over one percentage point above the school average for all 3<sup>rd</sup> through 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.

Merrick Academy's 5th grade had the highest percentage of students attending the school for two or more years performing at or above grade level on the i-Ready spring mathematics assessment. Third grade students enrolled at the school for at least two years had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level compared to all 3rd grade, 23.5% compared to 21%. This trend of students enrolled at the school for at least two years having a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the i-Ready mathematics spring assessment continued at the 4<sup>th</sup> grade and when assessing the all 3rd through 5th grade students.

		0	ck Academy S n the i-Ready		0		
		2019-20		2020-21			
Grad e	Fall Assessmen t	Winter Assessmen t	Spring Assessmen t	Fall Assessmen t	Winter Assessmen t	Spring Assessmen t	
K	N/A	19%	89%	N/A	89%	67%	
1st	2%	10%	68%	26%	34%	37%	
2nd	1%	10%	43%	21%	25%	27%	
3rd	1%	5%	28%	5%	10%	21%	
4th	1%	11%	48%	5%	7%	16%	
5th	5%	7%	19%	5%	13%	26%	

Comparing the results of the 2019-20 school year mathematics i-Ready assessments to the 2020-21 assessments yields several interesting results. First, as described above and addressed again below, i-Ready updated their national norms in August 2020, resulting in students needing to score higher on the 2020-21 assessments to be considered at or above grade level compared to previous years. Also, in the 2020-21 school year, i-Ready's fall norming window was moved up from the beginning of the school year through November 30 to the beginning of the school year through

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

November 15. Couple these changes in i-Ready assessment analysis with the shifting learning models students have been subjected to during COVID-19, it could logically be expected that the percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the fall mathematics assessment would have been higher in the pre-COVID 2019-20 school year compared to the fall 2020-21 assessment. However, except for Merrick Academy's 5th grade, which had the same percentage of students performing at or above grade level in the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years, each grade level tested on the fall 2020-21 mathematics assessment had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level compared to the fall assessment administered in the 2019-20 school year. Impressively, Merrick Academy's 1st and 2nd grade had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level, 24- and 20-percentage-points respectively, compared to the 1st and 2nd grade in the 2019-20 school year.

Similarly, except for the school's 4th grade, the percentage of Merrick Academy students performing at or above grade level on the winter i-Ready mathematics assessment was higher in the 2020-21 school year compared to the 2019-20 school year. Like the 2019-20 school year fall assessment, the 2019-20 winter assessment was unaffected by COVID-19, as the school's transformation to remote learning post-dates the end of the winter norming window. The most impressive growth on the winter assessment occurred in kindergarten, where the percentage of students performing at or above grade level between the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years grew by 70-percentage points. Also impressive was the results among the school's 1st and 2nd grades, where there was a 24- and 15-percentage point increase, respectively, in the percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the winter assessment.

When assessing longitudinal growth, each cohort of students who took the fall mathematics assessment in the 2019-20 school year showed growth when they took the fall assessment the next grade level up in the 2020-21 school year. The cohort showing the largest increase in the percentage of students performing at or above grade level between the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years was the cohort who took the fall mathematics assessment as 2nd graders in the 2020-21 school year. From the 2019-20 school year, when they took the fall mathematics assessment as 1st graders to the 2020-21 school year, when they took the fall assessment as 2nd graders, the percentage of students performing at or above grade level in this cohort increased 19-percentage points. There was also significant longitudinal growth among the cohort of students who took the fall mathematics assessment as 2nd, 3rd, and 4th graders in 2019-20 when they took the assessment as 3rd, 4th, and 5th graders in 2020-21, a four-percentage point improvement among each cohort of students.

On the winter mathematics i-Ready assessment, there was longitudinal growth at each measurable grade, except for the cohort of students who took the winter assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 3rd graders in the 2020-21 school year. The greatest longitudinal increase among student cohorts between the i-Ready winter 2019-20 assessment and the 2020-21 assessment occurred in the cohorts of students who took the 2019-20 winter assessment as kindergarteners and 1st graders when they took the winter mathematics assessment as first and second graders in the 2020-21 school year, a 15-percentage point increase. Similarly impressive growth occurred among the cohort of students who took the winter assessment as 3rd grade students in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 4th grade students in the 2020-21 school year, as well as among the cohort of students who took the

assessment as 4th graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 5th grade students in the 2020-21 school year.

Goal: Students will grow a	it a nori	on 2020-21 i-Read By All Studen med rate according ent Annual Growth	ts to beginning o	of the year baseline score
	Grade s	Median Percent of Annual Typical Growth	Number Tested	
	3	47%	76	
	4	39%	85	1
	5	67%	93	]
	10 C G187	250 A 200	100 C 100 C 100 C	7

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its growth goal of all 3rd through 5th grade students growing at a median percent annual growth of 100% or more.

254

50%

All

Median Annual Typic Ready Spring Ma		
Goal: Growth of stude achievement is greate percent annual gro	er than the targ	get, median
Grade Level	2019-2020	2020-2021
1 <sup>st</sup>	358%	144%
2 <sup>nd</sup>	174%	82.5%
3 <sup>rd</sup>	120%	63%
4 <sup>th</sup>	171%	30%
5 <sup>th</sup>	113%	75%
Total	154%	59%
3rd-5th Grade Total	144%	42%

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its growth goal of all 3rd through 5th grade students with low initial absolute achievement attaining a median percent annual growth of 110% or more on the spring assessment. Of all the grades eligible for assessment of this goal, only the school's 1st grade exceeded the annual growth goal of 110%.

Median Annual Ty		wth Percentage tics Diagnostic	on i-Re:	ady Spring
Goal: Growth of s growt		ith disabilities is al education stu	and the second s	r than the
Grade Level	20	2019-2020 2020-20		
	All	Students with Disabilities	All	Students with Disabilities

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

K	208%	159%	54%	28%
1 <sup>st</sup>	224%	183%	50%	74%
2 <sup>nd</sup>	144%	85%	50%	32%
3 <sup>rd</sup>	104%	55%	40%	78%
4 <sup>th</sup>	139%	144%	57%	0%
5 <sup>th</sup>	83%	105%	72%	56%
Total	144%	128%	53%	39%
3rd-5th Grade Total	108%	105%	57%	35.4%

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not meet its growth goal of having the percentage of students with disabilities in the 3rd through 5th grades performing at or above grade level be greater than the growth of the school's general education 3rd through 5th grade students between the fall and spring mathematics assessments. Looking at all 3rd through 5th grade students, the growth of general education students on the i-Ready Spring mathematics diagnostic was 57% compared to the fall assessment. For the cohort of 3rd through 5th grade students identified as having a disability, the growth was only 35.4%. Among all grade levels assessed, the school's 1st and 3rd grades' students with disabilities showed greater growth on the i-Ready mathematics diagnostic between the fall and spring assessments when compared to the school's general education students.

Merrick did administer the NYS Mathematics Assessment. However, having been remote all year, there was low attendance for the exam and the NYS assessment results are not yet available.

### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Studies have found that the pandemic has had the most negative effect on student achievement in mathematics. United States Department of Education's Office of Civil Rights, *Education in a Pandemic: The Disparate Impacts of COVID-19 on America's Students*, available at https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/20210608-impacts-of-covid19.pdf.

("This and other early reports suggest that trends may vary by subject, with math skills generally slipping more than reading, perhaps substantially so.").

Indeed, a July 2021 report by McKinsey & Company found that on average the pandemic left students five months behind in math. The report further noted that "The pandemic widened preexisting opportunity and achievement gaps, hitting historically disadvantaged students hardest. In math, students in majority Black schools ended the year with six months of unfinished learning, students in low-income schools with seven. McKinsey & Company, *COVID-19 and Education: The Lingering Effects of Unfinished Learning*, July 27, 2021, available at https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/public-and-social-sector/our-insights/covid-19-and-education-the-lingering-effects-of-unfinished-learning.

Compounding the impact that COVID-19 has had on learning and academic achievement, the national norms that i-Ready uses to assess student achievement were updated in August 2020 and are currently based on data from the 2018-19 school year. Curriculum Associate Research Report, *i-Ready Diagnostic National Norms Tables for Reading and Mathematics for Grades K-8 2020-21*, August 2020, available at: https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7539/urlt/iready-norms-

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

tables-K-8-2020.pdf. In other words, the norms that are now being used to assess student achievement do not take into consideration the disruption in the traditional learning model most students in this country have experienced during the last 18-months. In fact, the norms used this year are more stringent than those used for the 2019-20 school year, resulting in students being expected to achieve at a higher level, while having experienced 18-months of academic disruption because of COVID-19.

Merrick Academy had one Math coach in 2019-20, who was terminated after the 2019-20 school year due to budget constraints, requiring a heavier lift for our Assistant Principal responsible for Math. The school, reconsidering the need of coaches, has hired an ELA and a Math coach for 2021-2022.

### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick did not meet its mathematics assessment goals. However, given the ongoing pandemic and the impact it has had on academic achievement, particularly among the student population that Merrick serves, the school's mathematics assessment results should be considered satisfactory. As described in detail in the action plan below, we intend to close the achievement gaps created by the pandemic, so long as we are able to maintain in inperson learning for the entirety of the 2021-22 school year.

2020-21 i-Ready Mathematics	s Assessment ]	End of Y	ear Rest	ılts	
Measure	Subgroup	Targe t	Teste d	Result s	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students will be equal to or greater than 100%.	All students	100%	254	50%	No
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of all 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students who were two or more grade levels below grade level in the fall will be equal to or greater than 110% by the spring assessment administration.	Low initial achievers	110%	254	42%	No
Measure 3: Each year, the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or	Students with disabilities <sup>5</sup>	57% <sup>6</sup>	66	34.5%	No

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, homeless students, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth for all general education students. In the case that the school elects to measure the achievement of a different subpopulation, the target should

greater than the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade general education students at the school.					
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will score at the <i>mid on-grade level</i> or above scale score for the year-end assessment.	2+ students	75%	228	22.4%	No

### ACTION PLAN

The School will be implementing the following initiatives during the 2021-22 school year to improve student achievement in math: The core beliefs under-pinning our academic planning for our post-pandemic return include, but are not limited to:

- We teach every student grade-level content standards and we meet students where they are;
- Our programs and offerings are responsive to the most current and accurate data;
- We must intentionally plan to "teach and insist". Teachers and leaders need high-quality, aligned, and consistent training and support in order to deliver on a robust plan for unfinished learning and grade level learning;
- We believe that the whole community will work together to help our students grow;
- Strengthening and aligning our current resources and building more effective and consistent systems and processes that lead to teacher, leader, and student achievement; and
- We believe that accomplishing our goals requires intentionality in a way that allows us to approach academics in a tiered and purposeful plan that closes gaps and keeps us on track for long term goals.

Our theory of action, which is based on research, case studies, school visits, and interrogations, is simple: If we deliver rigorous on grade-level instruction, and we create the structures necessary to execute on impactful remediation and acceleration and we build teacher and leader content knowledge and capacity to provide effective instruction, Then:

- Students will continue to build content knowledge on grade-level standards while simultaneously receiving academic intervention support to close foundational learning gaps and make up for unfinished learning; and
- Our staff and school community will have the tools, knowledge, experiences, and resources necessary to execute our school's instructional vision (short-term and long term).

reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth of all students at the school not included in that subpopulation.

In order to address unfinished learning among our students, we will implement the following acceleration, remediation, and enrichment strategies:

### • Deliver Strong Tier I instruction:

1. Strong instructional delivery of grade level content through effective execution of the new curriculum.

### • Acceleration Blocks

- 1. Daily 40-minute small-group instruction targeted toward accelerating core foundational skills in literacy and/or Math;
- 2. Classrooms and class structures that include daily <u>Tier 2 strategies</u> to address foundational skills acceleration. (Targeted smaller groups);
- 3. Extend and reorganize math and literacy blocks to include time for intentional spiraling of unfinished content into grade level content and delivery;
- 4. Internalize and implement Daily Execution Protocol for Math Block; and
- 5. Reorganizing Math and ELA curriculum scope and sequence charts to ensure the efficacy and efficiency of the delivery of unfinished learning strategies as well as grade level content.

### • Strong Start (Phase I and II)

- 1. "All hands on deck" approach gathering both summative and formative data for students;
- 2. Implement new Student Information System(s) to efficiently and effectively house and communicate student data;
- 3. Community urgency and celebrations that center progress and excitement instead of "loss" or "being in deficit";
- 4. Update and beautify hallways, classrooms, and common areas to build excitement and support immersion.

### • Ongoing Implementation and monitoring of <u>RTI</u>

- 1. Conduct weekly meetings with consistency and fidelity and communicate clear strategies and next steps for all stakeholders;
- 2. Alignment of interventions to students' specific gaps;
- 3. RTI/MTSS materials archived: calendar, meeting notes;
- 4. Instructional leaders engage in RTI walkthroughs to monitor and Tier 1, 2, and 3 interventions;
- 5. Restructuring of our 40-minute academic support block to "Student Learning Lab." A Student Learning Lab is an intervention block where scholars receive support based on the area of need. AIS providers will also push in during this time; and

6. Including "High dosage tutoring" for our students who are most academically at-risk. Examples include after school at least 3 times a week 3:30 pm -5:30 pm and Saturday school 9 am-12pm.

Please see Academic Intervention slides provided above for ELA, that describes Merrick's approach to high-dosage tutoring.

For math, the curriculum and time planned for students at-risk of meeting standards is the following:

- Zearn
- Up to 90 minutes a week for at-risk/qualifying students

### • Data Cycles

- 1. Proactively monitor and respond to data:
  - a. Student Individual Learner Profiles and on-going use and ownership of the plans;
  - b. Daily exit tickets and debriefs; and
  - c. Strengthening our data cycle system of reporting to ensure that teachers have a deeper and better view of their students' growth on a dashboard and/or digital binders that teachers can easily access.
- Building Teacher and Leader Capacity and Accountability
  - 1. Instructional Leaders engage in RTI walk throughs to monitor Tier 1, 2, and 3 interventions.
  - 2. Time in weekly "Learning Lab" for check-ins on strategies and results of students in Tier 1 and Tier 2
  - 3. "Front loading" professional development for teachers on key instructional strategies for Tier 1 and Tier 2 during Pre-Service as they are planning for initial grade-level curricular units. Revamping and archiving observation and feedback protocols and tools, lesson plans, and trackers to specifically monitor progress in this area and provide stronger opportunities for coaching and professional development.

### Strategic Approach for Content Knowledge Building and Implementation of New Curriculum

- Accelerated Implementation of a researched based curriculum
  - 1. Development of an implementation plan that is designed for effective internalization, delivery, and high-level implementation that garners student growth and achievement. Including immersion, implementation, reshaping to meet needs, etc.;

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

- 2. Implementing a curriculum pacing and implementation tracker that is aligned and housed alongside curriculum maps, professional development calendar, assessments. <u>Flow of the Day</u>; and
- 3. Intentionality with informational and professional development events to get student, teacher and family buy-in, support and feedback.

### • Teacher and Leader Development and Capacity Building

- 1. Weekly Learning Labs (<u>Lesson Learning Lab Model</u>) for teachers that include: check-ins on pacing, understanding, peer and expert feedback, planning and practice for teachers;
- 2. Bi-weekly professional development in key teacher and leader actions that lead to successful implementation of curriculum while building content knowledge and high leverage teacher/classroom strategies;
- 3. Bi-weekly one-on-one coaching sessions that ensure that teachers get feedback in aligned areas of instruction. <u>Coaching and Feedback Cycle</u> <u>AP and Coach Meeting Protocol</u>;
- 4. Regular teacher step-backs and data days where teachers receive professional development in key areas of growth for their students while creating action-plans;
- 5. Tiered professional development that is responsive to teacher and leader needs. <u>Arc of the Year (PD)</u>; and
- 6. Clearer alignment and coherence of the tools leaders use to provide feedback and support. (<u>Get Better Faster</u> and Instructional Practice Guide rubrics <u>IPG</u>).
- 7. Merrick Academy had one Math coach in 2019-20, which the school was able to retain after the 2019-20 school year due to budget constraints, requiring a heavier lift for our Assistant Principal responsible for Math. The school, reconsidering the need of coaches, has hired a Math coach for 2021-2022.
- Strong Start
  - 1. "All hands on deck" approach to building routines and rituals that build Socio-emotional learning through strong academic practices; and
  - 2. "Teach and Insist"-after diagnostics jump right into grade level curriculum with clear plans for spiraling in cumulative review.
- Departmentalization in the testing grades to allow teachers to focus more on content area depth and breathe
- Strengthening and streamlining data cycles
  - 1. Streamlining PD calendar, timely data distribution and support for teachers, assessment calendar and data meetings.

- Strengthening community investment and knowledge of what is being taught and why.
  - 1. Develop and implement a Communication Plan that organizes and captures key communication strategies in order to improve transparency about the Teaching and Learning Cycles, communicate progress, celebrate community, and on-going feedback on the impact of the program

### **GOAL 3: SCIENCE**

### ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE

Goal 3: Science All students at the School will demonstrate competency in the understanding and application of scientific reasoning.

### BACKGROUND

Merrick Academy's science curriculum is rooted in the following principles:

- 1. Inquiry-based
- 2. STEAM Literacy
- 3. Spiraled and interdisciplinary
- 4. Developing curiosity through the world around us
- 5. Using data and evidence to make claims based on relevant learning experiences

The science curriculum provides authentic learning opportunities fueled by scholar curiosity and the scientific method. Students learn about the key scientific principles through inquiry, reading, writing, and mathematical concepts. Students make connections with what they are discovering to other subject areas. The curriculum spirals and builds upon content as the students move on to different grade levels at the school.

### METHOD

Merrick Academy did not administer an interim science assessment exam in the 2020-21 school year.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Merrick Academy did not administer an interim science assessment exam in the 2020-21 school year. Merrick did administer the NYS Science Assessment. However, having been remote all year, there was low attendance for the exam and the NYS assessment results are not yet available.

### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Merrick Academy did not administer an interim science assessment exam in the 2020-21 school year.

### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE GOAL

Merrick Academy did not administer an interim science assessment exam in the 2020-21 school year. Merrick did administer the NYS Science Assessment. However, having been remote all year, there was low attendance for the exam and the NYS assessment results are not yet available.

### **ACTION PLAN**

Merrick Academy is committed to student achievement in science, as most recently evidenced by the renewal of the school's charter in June 2020 and incorporating a STEAM focus into its mission for the next five years, with dedicated STEAM blocks built into the 2021-22 school schedule. In the 2020-21 school year, steps towards this mission will include science infused into mathematics and humanities instruction and the addition of a STEAM expert consultant, who will, in particular, train the Science Teacher, and who will oversee the program.

### GOAL 4: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

**Goal 7: Absolute Measure** Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

### METHOD

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Merrick Academy was in good standing pursuant to the state's ESSA accountability system in the 2020-21 school year.

### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The School has been in good standing for the past three school years.

	Accountability Status by Year
Year	Status
2018-19	Good standing
2019-20	Good standing
2020-21	Good standing



### Transmittal Form Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Merrick Academy - Queens Public Charter School	
Audit Period:	2020-21	
Prior Period:	2019-20	
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Adrian Manuel	
School Fiscal Contact Email:		4
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	ВКD	
School Audit Contact Name:	Joe Blatt	
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		10

### SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: https://my.ep.centemow.org/

### **Required 8 Items:**

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

### And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

	If not included, state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
) Management Letter	n/a
) Management Letter Response	n/a
) Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	extension prepared
Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	n/a
Corrective Action Plan	n/a

### MERR CK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBL C CHARTER SCHOOL Stateme t of Fi ancial Positio as of u e 30, 2021

<u>ASSETS</u>			2020-21		2019-20
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents		\$	3,213,225	\$	2,562,862
Grants and contracts receivable			24,425		173,156
Accounts receivables			-		-
Prepaid expenses			102,243		101,440
Contributions and ot er receivables			-		-
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		3,339,893		2,837,458
PROPERTY, BU LD NG AND EQU PMENT, net			1,062,536		715,954
OT ER ASSETS			127,770		127,770
	TOTAL ASSETS		4,530,199		3,681,182
LIABILITIES AND NET	ASSETS				
<u>CURRENT L ABIL T ES</u>					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		\$	294,940	\$	157,012
Accrued payroll and benefits		Ŷ	792,927	Ŷ	752,002
Deferred Revenue			17,220		25,223
Current maturities of long-term debt			-		-
S ort Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable			-		459,518
Ot er			-		-
	TOTAL CURRENT L AB L TIES		1,105,087		1,393,755
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES					
Deferred Rent			126,505		184,877
All other long-term debt and notes payable, net cu	irrent maturities		-		737,015
	TOTAL LONG-TERM LIAB LIT ES		126,505		921,892
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,231,592		2,315,647
<u>NET ASSETS</u>					
Wit out Donor Restrictions			3,298,607		1,365,535
Wit Donor Ristrictions	TOTAL NET ASSETS		- 3,298,607		- 1,365,535
			3,230,007		1,202,232
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET				
	ASSETS		4,530,199		3,681,182

CK - Should be zero

### MERR CK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBL C CHARTER SCHOOL

### Stateme t of Activities

as of u e 30, 2021

	\A/i	ithout Donor		2020-21 Wit Donor				2019-20
		Restrictions		Restrictions		Total		Total
REVENUE, GA NS AND OT ER SUPPORT								
Public Sc ool District								
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	9,534,157	\$	-	\$	9,534,157	\$	8,803,30
Students wit disabilities		1,514,496		-		1,514,496		1,479,11
Grants and Contracts								
State and local		-		-		-		
Federal - Title and DEA		330,704		-		330,704		231,16
Federal - Ot er		-		-		-		
Ot er		-		-		-		
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-		-		-		
Food Service/C ild Nutrition Program		-		-		-		
TOTAL REVENUE, GA NS AND OT ER SUPPORT		11,379,357		-		11,379,357		10,513,58
EXPENSES								
Program Services								
Regular Education	\$	5,769,702	ć		\$	5,769,702	\$	5,916,09
-	Ş	3,371,092	Ş	-	Ş		Ş	
Special Education		3,371,092		-		3,371,092		2,739,89
Ot er Programs		-		-		-		
Total Program Services		9,140,794		-		9,140,794		8,655,99
Management and general		1,552,187		-		1,552,187		1,603,61
Fundraising		-		-		-		
TOTAL OPERAT NG EXPENSES		10,692,981		-		10,692,981		10,259,60
SURPLUS / (DEF C T) FROM SC OOL OPERAT ONS		686,376		-		686,376		253,97
SUPPORT AND OT ER REVENUE								
Contributions								
Foundations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
ndividuals		-		-		-		
Corporations		49,458		-		49,458		
Fundraising		-		-		-		
nterest income		177		-		177		28
Miscellaneous income		1,204,975		-		1,204,975		31,99
Net assets released from restriction		-		-		-		
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		1,254,610		-		1,254,610		32,28
C ANGE N NET ASSETS		1,940,986		-		1,940,986		286,26
NET ASSETS BEG NNING OF YEAR		1,365,535				1,365,535		1 070 27
PR OR YEAR/PER OD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-		1,303,335 -		1,079,27
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	Ś	3,306,521	Ś	_	\$	3,306,521	\$	1,365,53
INET ASSETS END OF YEAR	ب	5,500,521	Ļ	-	Ļ	5,500,521	Ļ	1,303,33

### MERR CK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBL C CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of u e 30, 2021

	2020-21	2019-20
CASH FLOWS - OPERAT NG ACT V T ES		
ncrease (decrease) in net assets	\$ 1,940,986	\$ 286,262
Revenues from Sc ool Districts	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-
Due from Sc ool Districts	-	-
Depreciation	398,969	322,613
Grants Receivable	-	, -
Due from NYS	-	-
Grant revenues	108,983	66,400
Prepaid Expenses	(803)	(18,084)
Accounts Payable	81,456	(37,635)
Accrued Expenses	40,925	(25,259)
Accrued Liabilities	-	-
Contributions and fund-raising activities	-	-
Miscellaneous sources	(58,372)	(36,698)
Deferred Revenue	(15,917)	25,223
nterest payments	8,442	-
Bad Debt	39,748	-
Forgiveness of Loan	(1,204,975)	-
NET CASH PROV DED FROM OPERAT NG ACT V T ES	\$ 1,339,442	\$ 582,822
CASH FLOWS - NVEST NG ACT V T ES		
Purc ase of equipment	(689,079)	(245,557)
Ot er	-	-
NET CAS PROV DED FROM NVESTING ACT V T ES	\$ (689,079)	\$ (245,557)
CASH FLOWS - F NANC NG ACT V T ES		
Principal payments on long-term debt	-	1,196,533
Ot er	-	-
NET CAS PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ -	\$ 1,196,533
NET (DECREASE) NCREASE N CAS AND CAS EQU VALENTS	\$ 650,363	\$ 1,533,798
Cash at beginning of year	2,562,862	1,029,064
CASH AND CAS EQU VALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 3,213,225	\$ 2,562,862

$ \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \ $			MERR CK AC S	CK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBL C CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Fu ctio al Expenses as of u e 30, 2021	NS PUBL C CHART ctio al Expenses e 30, 2021	ER SCHOOL				
$ \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \ $					202	20-21				2019-20
No. of Petition         Requirement         Total         Functioning         Monogeneric         Total			Program	Services		Su	pporting Services			
cer Casts $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ <	No. of Positions	Regular Education S	pecial Education	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	Management and General	Total	Total	
Presonte         110         66939         233,081         1,173,38         1,117,38         1,117,34         1,117,34         1,117,34         1,117,348	Personnel Services Costs	۰ ۲							Ş	Ş
Presonnel         53.00         2/37/20         1,645,843          4,383,033          -         4,383,033          4,383,033          -         4,383,033          -         4,383,033          -         4,383,033          -         -         4,383,033          -         -         4,383,033          -         -         4,383,033          -         -         4,383,033          -         -         4,383,033          -         -         4,383,033          -<	ersonnel		293,087	1		1	410,322	410,322		1,538,310
indication         25.00         3.3.06, 10         1.3.33333         1.3.3.56, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.5, 10         1.3.3.3, 10 </td <td></td> <td>2,737,250</td> <td>1,645,843</td> <td>1</td> <td>4,383,093</td> <td>'</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>4,383,093</td> <td>3,973,507</td>		2,737,250	1,645,843	1	4,383,093	'	1	1	4,383,093	3,973,507
s and staff 8900 3.006.189 1.383.930 5.145.119 5.145.119 889.80 6.034.345 5. 5. 4. 4.20 2.06 6.03 4.34 5. 5. 5. 4. 4.20 2.24 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.20 2.24 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.20 2.24 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.87 1. 1.2.12 4.2 1.5.17.81 1.2.23 1.2.17.48 1.5.17.81 1.2.23			'	'	'	'	479,504	479,504	479,504	357,494
		3,206,189	1,938,930	ı	5,145,119		889,826	889,826	6,034,945	5,869,311
mpany Fee         i	Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes	933,707	564,656	T	1,498,363	1	119,494	119,494	1,617,857	1,547,488
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Retirement		I	•	'	'				
and Farvices         and Farvices         B8,518	Management Company Fees		I	'	ı	'	ı	,		
	Legal Service		I	•		1	88,518	88,518	88,518	37,343
	Accounting / Audit Services		1	'	'	'	150,384	150,384	150,384	159,810
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Ot er Purc ased / Professional / Consulting Services	177,485	91,165	ı	268,650	'	102,829	102,829	371,479	505,280
the function for the function of the function	Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance nterest	485,157	293,397	ı	778,554	'	62,089	62,089	840,643	831,145
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Repairs & Maintenance	59,786	36,155	'	95,941	'	7,651	7,651	103,592	87,609
65,685         39,723 $0.6,408$ $0.6,406$ $0.6,406$ $0.4,406$ $0.4,406$ $0.4,406$ $0.4,406$ $0.4,102$ $0.13,814$ rinishings $11,886$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $1,521$ $20,595$ $167,093$ rinishings $11,8662$ $68,290$ $68,290$ $68,290$ $68,290$ $16,709$ $167,093$ $167,093$ rinishings $17,862$ $68,290$ $7,180$ $7,180$ $7,510$ $27,009$ $26,590$ $26,698$ $24,6,982$ $765$ $36,155$ $36,155$ cultiment $27,110$ $16,704$ $7,160$ $7,16$ $3,470$ $4,6,989$ $36,155$ cultiment $23,420$ $7,160$ $7,167$ $27,009$ $41,520$ $24,152$ $25,690$ $24,152$ $24,152$ $25,690$ $24,16,794$ $11,954$ $11,954$ $14,9,739$ $25$	Insurance	52,996	32,049	ı	85,045	'	6,782	6,782	91,827	54,029
erials $127,043$ $36,737$ $167,780$ $167,780$ $167,093$ $167,093$ rmishings $11,866$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $7,188$ $20,595$ rmishings $11,866$ $7,186$ $7,188$ $1,521$ $1,521$ $20,595$ ent $27,325$ $8,065$ $68,290$ $68,290$ $246,982$ $765$ $765$ $36,155$ coutiment $27,325$ $8,065$ $16,400$ $16,400$ $16,400$ $24,5,982$ $765$ $765$ $36,155$ coutiment $27,119$ $16,400$ $16,400$ $16,400$ $14,520$ $765$ $3,470$ $3,470$ $46,989$ coutiment $27,110$ $7,160$ $7,160$ $765$ $3,470$ $3,470$ $4,6,989$ s $3,470$ $5,470$ $3,470$ $3,470$ $3,470$ $4,6,989$ s $93,410$ $56,489$ $149,899$ $149,899$ $11,954$ $11,954$ $16,1833$ s $230,255$ $133,246$ $3,37,02$ $3,37,02$ $23,470$ $23,468$ $239,468$ $398,969$ s $5,690$ $3,37,1092$ $5$ $3,40,794$ $5$ $5$ $5,187$ $5$ $10,92281$ $5$ s $5,7690$ $5$ $3,470$ $5$ $5$ $5,169,702$ $5$ $3,40,794$ $5$ $5$ $1,922,187$ $5$ $10,92281$ $5$ $1,922,187$ $5$ $1,922,187$ $5$ $1,922,187$ $5$ $1,922,187$ $5$ $1,992,281$ $5$ $1,972,187$ $5$ <td>Utilities</td> <td>65,685</td> <td>39,723</td> <td>'</td> <td>105,408</td> <td>'</td> <td>8,406</td> <td>8,406</td> <td>113,814</td> <td>109,461</td>	Utilities	65,685	39,723	'	105,408	'	8,406	8,406	113,814	109,461
	Supplies / Materials	127,043	36,737	ı	163,780	,	3,313	3,313	167,093	161,506
ent       178,692       68,290       246,982       246,982       10,027       10,027       257,009       257,009         coutiment       27,325       8,065       8,065       8,055       8,015       765       36,155       36,155         27,119       16,400       -       -       -       765       765       36,155       36,155         -       -       -       -       -       44,520       3,470       3,470       3,470       46,989         -<	Equipment / Furnishings	11,886	7,188	'	19,074	'	1,521	1,521	20,595	9,869
cruitment $27,325$ $8,065$ $6,615$ $3,330$ $765$ $765$ $36,155$ $36,155$ $27,119$ $16,400$ $16,400$ $16,400$ $16,400$ $4,3,519$ $6,2,29$ $3,470$ $3,470$ $4,6,989$ $  -$ <	Staff Development	178,692	68,290	'	246,982	'	10,027	10,027	257,009	198,555
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Marketing / Recruitment	27,325	8,065	'	35,390	'	765	765	36,155	27,254
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Technology	27,119	16,400	ı	43,519	,	3,470	3,470	46,989	45,601
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Food Service		I	'	ı	I	ı	ı	ı	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Student Services	34,360	7,160	1	41,520	'	,	,	41,520	45,518
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Office Expense	93,410	56,489	'	149,899	'	11,954	11,954	161,853	170,553
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Depreciation	230,255	139,246	'	369,501	'	29,468	29,468	398,969	322,613
\$ 5,769,702 \$ 3,371,092 \$ - \$ 9,140,794 \$ - \$ 1,552,187 \$ 1,522,187 \$ 10,692,981 \$	OT ER	58,607	35,442	1	94,049	'	55,690	55,690	149,739	76,660
	Total Expenses	5,769,702		\$ - \$	9,140,794	I	1,552,187	1,552,187		\$ 10,259,605



### Transmittal Form Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Merrick Academy - Queens Public Charter School	2
Audit Period:	2020-21	
Prior Period:	2019-20	
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Adrian Manuel	
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	BKD	
School Audit Contact Name:	Joe Blatt	
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		

### SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: <u>https://my.epicenternow.org/</u>

### Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

### And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

	If not included , state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
Management Letter	n/a
Management Letter Response	n/a
Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	extension prepared
Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	n/a
Corrective Action Plan	n/a

### MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

ASSETS		2020-21	 2019-20
<u>CURRENT ASSETS</u> Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivables		\$ 3,213,225 24,425	\$ 2,562,862 173,156
Prepaid expenses Contributions and other receivables		- 102,243 -	101,440
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	 3,339,893	 2,837,458
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		 1,062,536	 715,954
OTHER ASSETS		 127,770	 127,770
	TOTAL ASSETS	 4,530,199	 3,681,182
LIABILITIES AND NET AS	<u>SSETS</u>		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits		\$ 294,940 792,927	\$ 157,012 752,002
Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt		9,306	25,223
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other		-	459,518
	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	 1,097,173	 1,393,755
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Deferred Rent All other long-term debt and notes payable, net cu	irrent maturities	126,505	184,877 737,015
, oono nong contra con ana no con po jubici, no co	TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	 126,505	 921,892
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	 1,223,678	 2,315,647
<u>NET ASSETS</u> Without Donor Restrictions With Donor Ristrictions		3,306,521	1,365,535
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	 3,306,521	 1,365,535
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	 4,530,199	 3,681,182

CK - Should be zero

-

\_

### MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL

### **Statement of Activities**

as of June 30, 2021

	Without Donor	2020-21 With Donor		2019-20
	Restrictions	Restrictions	Total	Total
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT				
Public School District				
Resident Student Enrollment	\$ 9,534,157	\$ - \$	9,534,157	\$ 8,803,300
Students with disabilities	1,514,496		1,514,496	1,479,114
Grants and Contracts				
State and local	-	-	-	-
Federal - Title and IDEA	330,704	-	330,704	231,169
Federal - Other	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
NYC DoE Rental Assistance	-	-	-	-
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT	11,379,357	-	11,379,357	10,513,583
EXPENSES				
Program Services				
Regular Education	\$ 5,769,702	\$ - \$	5,769,702	\$ 5,916,097
Special Education	3,371,092	-	3,371,092	2,739,896
Other Programs	-	-	-	-
Total Program Services	9,140,794	-	9,140,794	8,655,993
Management and general	1,552,187	-	1,552,187	1,603,612
Fundraising	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	10,692,981	-	10,692,981	10,259,605
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS	686,376		686,376	253,978
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE				
Contributions				
Foundations	\$	- \$ - \$	-	\$ -
Individuals	-	-	-	-
Corporations	49,458	-	49,458	-
Fundraising	-	-	-	-
Interest income	177		177	288
Miscellaneous income	1,204,975	-	1,204,975	31,996
Net assets released from restriction		-	-	
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE	1,254,610	-	1,254,610	32,284
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,940,986	-	1,940,986	286,262
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,365,535	-	1,365,535	1,079,273
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-	-	
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$ 3,306,521	\$-\$	3,306,521	\$ 1,365,535

### MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	 2020-21	 2019-20
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 1,940,986	\$ 286,262
Revenues from School Districts	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-
Due from School Districts	-	-
Depreciation	398,969	322,613
Grants Receivable	-	-
Due from NYS	-	-
Grant revenues	108,983	66,400
Prepaid Expenses	(803)	(18,084)
Accounts Payable	81,456	(37,635)
Accrued Expenses	40,925	(25,259)
Accrued Liabilities	-	-
Contributions and fund-raising activities	-	-
Miscellaneous sources	(58,372)	(36,698)
Deferred Revenue	(15,917)	25,223
Interest payments	8,442	-
Bad Debt	39,748	-
Forgiveness of Loan	 (1,204,975)	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 1,339,442	\$ 582,822
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of equipment	(689,079)	(245,557)
Other	 -	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$ (689,079)	\$ (245,557)
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Principal payments on long-term debt	-	1,196,533
Other	 -	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ -	\$ 1,196,533
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ 650,363	\$ 1,533,798
Cash at beginning of year	 2,562,862	 1,029,064
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 3,213,225	\$ 2,562,862

Regular No. of Positions Education									
				2020-21	)-21				2019-20
		Program Services	rvices			Supporting Services			
Educ			ан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан С	+ +		Management and	- tere F	Totol	
		special Education Other Education		I OTAI	Fund-raising	General	IOTAI		
	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ		Ş	Ş		Ŷ	Ŷ
sonnel 11.00	468,939	293,087	1	762,026	ı	410,322	410,322	1,172,348	1,538,310
53.00	2,737,250	1,645,843	ı	4,383,093	•		•	4,383,093	3,973,507
Non-Instructional Personnel 25.00	ı	•	1		•	479,504	479,504	479,504	357,494
Total Salaries and Staff 89.00 3	3,206,189	1,938,930		5,145,119	'	889,826	889,826	6,034,945	5,869,311
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes	933,707	564,656	'	1,498,363	'	119,494	119,494	1,617,857	1,547,488
Retirement		•	1		'				
Management Company Fees		•	1		'				ı
Legal Service	ı	•	'		'	88,518	88,518	88,518	37,343
Accounting / Audit Services	ı	•	•		'	150,384	150,384	150,384	159,810
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting Services	177,485	91,165	•	268,650	'	102,829	102,829	371,479	505,280
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	485,157	293,397	'	778,554	'	62,089	62,089	840,643	831,145
Repairs & Maintenance	59,786	36,155	'	95,941	'	7,651	7,651	103,592	87,609
Insurance	52,996	32,049	'	85,045	'	6,782	6,782	91,827	54,029
Utilities	65,685	39,723	'	105,408	'	8,406	8,406	113,814	109,461
Supplies / Materials	127,043	36,737	'	163,780	1	3,313	3,313	167,093	161,506
Equipment / Furnishings	11,886	7,188	ı	19,074	ı	1,521	1,521	20,595	9,869
Staff Development	178,692	68,290	1	246,982	'	10,027	10,027	257,009	198,555
Marketing / Recruitment	27,325	8,065	ı	35,390	'	765	765	36,155	27,254
Technology	27,119	16,400	'	43,519	'	3,470	3,470	46,989	45,601
Food Service		•	•		'				
Student Services	34,360	7,160	'	41,520	1			41,520	45,518
Office Expense	93,410	56,489	'	149,899	'	11,954	11,954	161,853	170,553
Depreciation	230,255	139,246	•	369,501		29,468	29,468	398,969	322,613
OTHER	58,607	35,442	•	94,049	•	55,690	55,690	149,739	76,660
Total Expenses \$ 5	5,769,702 \$	3,371,092 \$	\$- '	9,140,794	¢ -	\$ 1,552,187 \$	1,552,187	\$ 10,692,981	\$ 10,259,605

SUNY	Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/QUARTERLY REPORT

### TEMPLATE TABS

Instructions	Provides description of tabs and input requirements.
Funding by District	Charter School Tuition Rates
UE tabs require input of information	nc
1.) Name of School	>Select school name from list.
	>Enter contact information.
2.) Enrollment	Enter enrollment information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quarte
	Actuals. Includes:
	>Enrollment by Grade
	>Enrollment by District
3.) Staffing Plan	Enter staffing plan information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and
	Quarterly Actuals. Includes:
	>Full Time Equivalent (FTE), by Position Category, By Quarter
	>"Prior Year" column may initially be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
4.) Yearly Budget	Enter Yearly Budget information. Includes:
	>"Prior Year" column may <i>initially</i> be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. (Note: Quarterly Revenue allocati
	may be set)
	>Budgeted Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year ar
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Budgeted FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3.)
	Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
	>Budget Revisions, as necessary and <i>approved</i> by the school's Board of
5.) Balance Sheet	Enter Balance Sheet information for EdCorps. Separate schools merged in
	a primary EdCorp should NOT use this tab.
	>"Prior Year" column may be initially completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted
6.) Quarterly Report	Enter Actual Quarterly Report information . Includes:
	>Actual Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Actual FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab
	"3.) Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses

### **CELL COLORS & GUIDANCE COMMENTS**

= Enter information into the light BLUE shaded cells.

= Cells labeled in ORANGE containe guidance regarding the input of information.

= Cells containing RED triangles in the upper right corner contain "guidance comments" on that particular line item. Please "mouse-over" the triangle to reveal each comment.

Ver. 20210524

Charter Funding Alphabetical By NYS School District \* (Sum of Charter School Basic Tuition and Supplemental Basic Tuition)



## ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE

# **Merrick Academy - Queens Public Charter School**

Merrick Academy - Queens Public Charter School

## CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Name:	Tasha Miller
Contact Title:	Associate Director of Operations
Contact Email:	
Contact Phone:	

### **REPORT PERIOD**

Current Academic Year: Prior Academic Year:
--

## MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22

KK     1     2     3     4     5     6     7       INITAL BUDGETED ENROLLINENT TOTAL BUDGETED ENROLLINENT TOTAL ENROLLINENT = 575     91.2     94.05     106.4     111.15     81     6     7       INITAL ENDOCHTED ENROLLINENT TOTAL ENROLLINENT = 575     91.2     94.05     106.4     111.15     81     6     7       INITAL ENDOCHTED ENROLLINENT TOTAL ENROLLINENT ANNUAE NO SCHOOL DISTRICTS ENROLLED:     0     1     0 <td< th=""><th>2         3         4           94.05         106.4         111.           94.05         106.4         111.           I         I         I           I         QUARTER 2         I</th><th>4     5       11.15     81       ENROL     ENROL       ANNUAL BUDGET     QUL       Vised     Original       0     1       0     575</th><th>5     6     7       81     6     7       82     6     7       BENROLLMENT BY DISTRICT     6       MGET     6       AGET     7       AGET     0       IENT BY QUARTER     0       Ignal     Revised     0       1     0     1       575     0     575</th><th>7 ISTRICT QUARTER 4 Original Rev</th><th>∞</th><th>6</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></td<>	2         3         4           94.05         106.4         111.           94.05         106.4         111.           I         I         I           I         QUARTER 2         I	4     5       11.15     81       ENROL     ENROL       ANNUAL BUDGET     QUL       Vised     Original       0     1       0     575	5     6     7       81     6     7       82     6     7       BENROLLMENT BY DISTRICT     6       MGET     6       AGET     7       AGET     0       IENT BY QUARTER     0       Ignal     Revised     0       1     0     1       575     0     575	7 ISTRICT QUARTER 4 Original Rev	∞	6	10	11	12
MENT 91.2 PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL ACTUAL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	94.05         106.4         111           PULDE         TOTAL DISTRICT         AN           I         QUARTER 2         AN           Vised         Oniginal         Revi           0         1         0           0         1         0           0         2575         0	15 81 ENROL NNUAL BUDGET S/ENROLLMENT BY G Orliginal D 1 D 1 D 25 D 25 D 25 D 25 D 25 D 25 D 25 D 25	LLMENT BY DI V QUARTER ARTER 3 Revised						
ICTUAL ICTS ENROLLED: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	An TOTAL DISTRICA UNCED ON UNTER 2 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	ENROI S/ENROLIMENT BY S/ENROLIMENT BY COPIGINAL COPIGINAL COPIGINAL	LLMENT BY DI Y QUARTER ARTER 3 ARTER 3 0 0						
ROLLED: 0 0 PRIOR YEAR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AP TOTAL DISTRICTS TOTAL DISTRICTS OUXED OTIGINAL REVI- 0 1 0 0 20 0 1 0 0	ENROI NNUAL BUDGET S/ENROLLMENT BY GOUL Ged Original C 1 C 575 C 575	LLMENT BY DI Y QUARTER ARTER 3 0 0						
ROLLED: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	An TOTAL DISTRICTS AURATER 2 AURATER 2 O 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ENROI NNUAL BUDGET S/ENROLLMENT BY QU/ QU/ Coriginal D 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	LLIMENT BY DI Y QUARTER ARTER 3 Revised						
ROLLED: 0 0 2020-21	An TOTAL DISTRICTS TOTAL DISTRICTS AD Antiper Content of the total Antiper Content of the total Antiper Content of the total	NNUAL BUDGET S/ENROLLMENT BY QU/ Sed Original 575 0 575	Y QUARTER ARTER 3 Revised 0	QUART Original					
RIOR YEAR ACTUAL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TOTAL DISTRICTS           1         QUARTER 2           evised         Original         Revi:           0         1         0 <td< td=""><td>S/ENROLLMENT BY QU/ Seed Original 1 0 575</td><td>Y QUARTER ARTER 3 Revised 0</td><td>QUART Original</td><td></td><td></td><td>ACTUAL Q</td><td>ACTUAL QUARTERLY</td><td></td></td<>	S/ENROLLMENT BY QU/ Seed Original 1 0 575	Y QUARTER ARTER 3 Revised 0	QUART Original			ACTUAL Q	ACTUAL QUARTERLY	
ROLLED: 0 0 PRIOR YEAR 2020-21	1         QUARTER 2           evised         Original         Revi:           0         1         0           0         5555         140         0           0         0         5555         0         0	Seed Original 5 1 0 5 1 5 275 5 2	ARTER 3 Revised 0	QUART Original		TC	TOTAL DISTRICTS/ENROLLMENT	S/ENROLLMEN	F
ROLLED: 0 0 PRIOR YEAR 2020-21	evised Original Revi: 0 1 0 0 575 0 10 hudrat suicions of the tin	Sed Original 0 1 0 575 0 575	Revised 0	Original	TER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 2 QUARTER 3 QUARTER 4	QUARTER 4
ROLLED: 0 PRIOR YEAR 2020-21	0         1         0           0         575         0	0 1 575 me of currents to the	00	٢	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
0 PRIOR YEAR 2020-21	0 575 0	) 575 575	0	Т	0	0	0	0	0
	the NO huddet revisions at the tin	ne of anarterly subn		575	0	0	0	0	0
	IC INO DUNGEL ICADIOND AL MIC MIL	ine of durine is annu	mittal leave the 'A	REVISED' Column	u(s)				
quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 QUARTER 1 QUART	NK. If budget revisions ARE mad	de, the entire REVIS	SED budget colur.	mns for the affec	cted				
QUARTER 1 QUAR	e completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.								
QUARTER 1 QUAR									
QUARTER 1 QUAR	AN	NNUAL BUDGET							
QUARTER 1	ENROLI	LMENT BY QUARTE	ER			ACT	ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	IENT BY QUARI	rer
		duz	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4	TER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 1 QUARTER 2 QUARTER 3 QUARTER 4	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
Original Revised Original Revised Original Revised Original	Unginal	ised Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
Actual   Budgeted   Bu	Budgeted	eted Budgeted	l Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER DISTRICT NAME(S) Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment	Enrollment	ment Enrollment	t Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment
1 PRIMARY District NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE 575 575 575	575	575		575					
2 SECONDARY District (Select from drop-down list) →									

		PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BUDGET ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	BUDGET BY QUARTER				ACTI	ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	ENT BY QUAR	TER
		2020-21	QUAR	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	TER 2	QUARTER 3	TER 3	QUARTER 4	TER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 1 QUARTER 2 QUARTER 3 QUARTER 4	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment	Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment

MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22
---

## IC DI ANI ELLI TIME ECILIVALENT ( E

*NOTE: Enter the number of FTE positions														
III ME DIGE CENS.		*NOTE: If there are NO bud If budget revisions ARE made	5	visions at the time entire "REVISED" I	e of quarterly subn pudget columns fo	et revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s) COMPLETELY BLANK. the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.	VISED' Column(s) C ter(s) must be con	OMPLETELY BLAN	K. 3 and 4.	*NOTE: Each	*NOTE: Each quarter, the actual FTE should be input.	al FTE should be	nput.	*NOTE: State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.
ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE					ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE	RTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2020-21		Q1	0	02	ĉ		Q4	4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Executive Management		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0						
Instructional Management		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0						
Deans, Directors & Coordinators		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0						
CFO / Director of Finance														
Operation / Business Manager		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0						
Administrative Staff		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0						
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	0.0	18.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE					ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE	RTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2020-21		Q1	0	Q2	C)		Q4	4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Teachers - Regular		27.0		27.0		27.0		27.0						
Teachers - SPED		12.0		12.0		12.0		12.0						
Substitute Teachers		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0						
Teaching Assistants		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0						
Specialty Teachers		11.0		11.0		11.0		11.0						
Aides														
Therapists & Counselors		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0						
Other														
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	0.0	57.0	0.0	57.0	0.0	57.0	0.0	57.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE					ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE	RTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2020-21		Q1		Q2	Q3		Q4	4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Nurse														
Librarian														
Custodian		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0						
Security		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0						
Other		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0						
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE FTE	0.0	84.0	0.0	84.0	0.0	84.0	0.0	84.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

					MERRICK	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	EMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CH Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	LIC CHARTER g Plan	school			
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment			3,027,213 2,519,394 507,818 575		- 3,027,213 - 2,755,187 - 272,025 - 575	,213 ,187 ,025 575		3,110,863 3,081,980 28,882 575		- 3,5 - 3,5 - (5	3,027,213 3,548,546 (521,334) 575	<
		Prior Year Actual 2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil	1st Qu Original Budget	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30 al Revised t Budget Variance	Origi Budg	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31 nal Revised tet Budget Var	l - 12/31 Variance	3rd ( Original Budget	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31 al Revised t Budget Variance		4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30 Original Revised Budget Budget V	4/1 - 6/30 ed Variance
REVENUE BEVENUES EDAM STATE SOLIDICES	CC 1000	Allocate Per Pupil Revenue by		*NOTE: If the If budget revision	re are NO budge is ARE made, the	t revisions at the entire "REVISED	time of quarter "budget colum	ly submittal lea ns for the affect	SED' C	n(s) COMPLE	TELY BLANK. tabs 2, 3 and 4.	
	Per Pupil Rate	PPR %/Qtr->	25.0%	25.0%	1 25.	25.0% 25.0%	8	25.0%	25.0%	-		25.0%
R'S OFFICE	16,844		2,421,325		- 2,421,325	Ц		2,42	•	- 2,4		
	12		1 -1						, ,	•		• •
,	3			2	-				7	•	2	3
			•								1.0	
* •	•		• •	• •				•••	•••	•••	* •	• •
	•		•	•	•					•	•	•
, ,				1					. ,	• •		
					1	0.00					0.16	1
	1		•	•		,			•	•	,	•
	•		•							•	1	
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Weighted Avg )			•	820	•					•	•	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Punil Funding)	16,844	2	2,421,325	31	- 2,421,325			2,421,325	э	- 2,4	2,421,325	2
Special Education Revenue			379,000		- 379,000	00		379,000		•	379,000	
Grants Stimulus					•					•		
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)	ent)				•					•		
Other NYC DoE Rental Assistance					•							
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES			2,800,325		- 2,800,325	25		2,800,325	·	- 2,8	2,800,325	
REVENUE EROM FEDERAL FLINDING				2 7					el C			
IDEA Special Needs							•			•		
Title Funding - Other			5,092		- 5,092	92		5,092		•	5,092	
school rood service (Free Lunch) Grants					-					•		
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other	ç									• •		
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES			193,422 226.306		- 193,422 - 226.306	22		193,422 309.956			<u>193,422</u> 226.306	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE Contributions and Donations			375			375		375		•	375	-
Fundralsing Erate Reimbursement										• •		
Earnings on Investments Interest Income			63			63	•	63		• •	63	
Food Service (Income from meals) Text Book										1		
OTHER TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES			581			144 581		581	•	• •	144 581	
TOTAL REVENUE		7	3.027.213		- 3.027.213	13		3.110.863		- 3.0	3.027.213	
			1 mart sands								- new fire	

					MER	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	EMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CH Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	JEENS PUBLIC / Operating Pl 2021-22	CHARTER S an	CHOOL				
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment			3,027,213 2,519,394 507,818 575		3,0	3,027,213 2,755,187 272,025 575			3,110,863 3,081,980 28,882 575			3,027,213 3,548,546 (521,334) 575	S E E E	
		Prior Year Actual 2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil	1st Qu Original Budget	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30 al Revised t Budget Variance		2nd Quarte Original Re Budget Bu	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31 nal Revised et Budget Var	/31 Variance	3rd Qu Original Budget	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31 al Revised t Budget V:	31 Variance	4th Qu Original Budget	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30 al Revised t Budget V:	/30 Variance
EXPENSES ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of								č.					
Executive Management	1.00		55,462		-	47,538	_		55,462		•	47,538		×
Instructional Management Deans. Directors & Coordinators	3.00		112,536 184.263			96,459 157.939			112,536 184.263		• •	96,459 157.939		
CFO / Director of Finance								3			2			1
Operation / Business Manager Administrative Staff	2.00		47,993 29,615		• •	41,137 25,385		• •	47,993 29,615			41,137 25,385		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	18.00	2	429,868			368,458	•	7	429,868	3.	ľ	368,458		
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Teachers - Regular	27.00		269,086			538,172		•	627,867		•	896,953		1
Substitute Teachers	1.00		6,255		· ·	12,509			14,594			20,849		
Teaching Assistants	4.00		18,574		•	37,148		•	43,340		•	61,914		
Specialty Teachers	11.00		95,246			190,492		•	222,240		•	317,486		
Therapists & Counselors	2.00		21,766		•	43,532		•	50,787		• •	72,553		
Other TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	57.00		230,047			41,483	,	•	48,397 1.298,947	,	•	41,483 1.827,984	•	•
					1									
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS Nurse	•				•			•			•			0.0
Custodian	4.00		41.605		•	35.661		•	41.605		•	35.661	t	
Security	2.00		22,313		4	19,125		2	22,313		2	19,125		×
Other TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	3.00 9.00		16,154 80,071			13,846 68,632			16,154 80,071	•		13,846 68,632	·	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	84.00	•	1,275,936	•	- 1.5	1,550,474	•	,	1,808,887		•	2,265,075	1	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS														
Payroll Taxes			102,075			124,038		*	144,711		.*	181,206		
Fringe / Employee Benefits	~		277,608			237,950		•	277,608		•	237,950		
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		2	436,029			410,284	1		478,665	2	1	467,452	3	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	84.00	7	1,711,965	2	- 1,5	1,960,759	Ť	2	2,287,552	7	1	2,732,527	1	×
CONTRACTED SERVICES	5													
Accounting / Audit			32,500		•	32,500			32,500			54,090		1
Legal Manazement Company Fee			25,000		• •	25,000		•	25,000		• •	25,000		
Nurse Services			6,250		•	6,250		•	6,250			6,250		
Payroll Service / school Lunch			2,573			2,573		• •	2,573		•	2,573		• • • •
Special Ed Services Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			13,000		•			• •						•
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting			120,065		•	120,065			120,065		•	120,065		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES			199,388	ð.	1	186,388	÷	÷	186,388		•	207,978		

Control         Statistical         <							Budget / 2	Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	lan						
Profer Manifer         Inductor	Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enroliment		3,027,213 2,519,394 507,818 575			3,027,213 2,755,187 272,025 575			3,110,863 3,081,980 28,882 575			3,027,213 3,548,546 (521,334) 575	• • • •		
Revent for the index sector         Option to the index sector         Revent for the index sector         Revent for inde		Prior Year Actual 2020-21	1st Qi	iarter - 7/1 - 9/3		2nd Qu	arter - 10/1 - 1	2/31	3rd Q	tuarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th Q	uarter - 4/1 - 6/30		
ERMINDS         ERMINDS         Erministic contraction of the state		Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget		Jariance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget		riance	
Mythering Amplier & Materials (1) Northools (2) Northool (2) Northool	SCHOOL OPERATIONS														
m/ rentalision         16,156         -         16,156	Board Expenses		2,718		•	2,718		•	2,718		•	2,718		•	
a stratematic and a contrant and a c	Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials		16,156			16,156		•	16,156		•	16,156		•	
Minimula         Minimula         C         250         C         250 <thc< th="">         C         250</thc<>	opecial to supplies & Materials Textbooks / Workbooks		10,000		• •	10,000			10,000		•••	10,000		e e	
m         10500         105	Supplies & Materials other Fourinment / Furniture		2.550			2.550		•	2.550			2 550		1	
ending transmetting structured s	Telephone		10,520		•	10,520		•	10,520			10,520		ľ	
Testing & Assessment         Testing & Assessment         Testing & Assessment         S	Technology		36,603			36,603		•	36,603		•	36,603			
Table (under)         Table (under) <thtable (under)<="" th="">         Table (un</thtable>	Student Testing & Assessment		5,100		•	5,100			5,100			5,100		•	
Tation (student)         5,283         5,283         5,283         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,233         5,533	Field Trips		21,563		•	21,563		•	21,563		•	21,563			
Answers         Answers <t< td=""><td>Transportation (student)</td><td></td><td>C 702</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>5 202</td><td></td><td></td><td>5 202</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>5 202</td><td></td><td>1</td></t<>	Transportation (student)		C 702		•	5 202			5 202		•	5 202		1	
without         35,868         i         35,868         i         35,868         i         35,868         i         i         35,868         i         <	Office Expense		43.048		•	43.048			43.048			43.048		ľ	
International Recruitment / marketing Recruitment / mar	Staff Development		35,868		•	35,868			35,868			35,868		1	
Recutiment / Marketing         6,250         -         6,50         -         6,50         -         6,50         -         6,50         -         6,50         -         6,50         -         6,50         -         6,50         -         6,50         -         2,00         -         2,00         -         2,00         -         1,000         -         1,000         -         1,000         -         1,000         -         2,000 </td <td>Staff Recruitment</td> <td></td> <td>6,680</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>6,680</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>6,680</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6,680</td> <td></td> <td>×</td>	Staff Recruitment		6,680		•	6,680		×	6,680			6,680		×	
Main function     Main function <th main<="" td=""><td>Student Recruitment / Marketing</td><td></td><td>6,250</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>6,250</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>6,250</td><td></td><td></td><td>6,250</td><td></td><td>1</td></th>	<td>Student Recruitment / Marketing</td> <td></td> <td>6,250</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>6,250</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>6,250</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6,250</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	Student Recruitment / Marketing		6,250		•	6,250		•	6,250			6,250		1
International Biolity Finance Interest Maintenance Main	School Meals / Lunch		1,650		•	1 000			1,000			1,000		1	
0.0. OFERATIONS         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         6.250         7         2.273           PERATION & MAINTENANCE         23.544         2.317.355         2.3754         2.3756         2.3756         2.2773           and land hent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest         227716.55         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773           and land hent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest         23776.55         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773           and Lind hent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest         2.27716.55         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773           and Lind hent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773           and Lind hent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773           and Lind hent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773         2.2773 <td>Fundraising</td> <td></td> <td>- AND/T</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00017</td> <td></td> <td>&lt; &gt;</td> <td>000'T</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00017</td> <td></td> <td>ľ</td>	Fundraising		- AND/T			00017		< >	000'T			00017		ľ	
OOL OPERATIONS         Image: state stat	Other		6,250		•	6,250			6,250		•	6,250		•	
PFRATION & MAINTENANCE         23,594         -         23,594         -         23,594         -         23,594         -         23,594         -         22,716,25         -         23,594         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,25         -         22,716,35         -         22,716,35         -         22,716,35         -         22,716,35         -         22,716,35         -         22,716,35         -         22,716,35         -         22,716,35         -         22,716,35         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73         -         22,73	TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS		217,236	<u>.</u>		217,236	•	•	217,236	•		217,237	·	*	
ce         23,594         c         23,594         c         23,594         c         23,594         c         23,594         c         22,716,53         c         22,736         c         22,736         c         22,637         c         c         23,6963         c         c	FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE														
I         10,320	Insurance		23,594		•	23,594		•	23,594		•	23,594		•	
and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest & Anithenance	Janitorial		10,320		•	10,320		•	10,320		•	10,320		1	
Intruction       5,470       -       5,470       -       5,470       -       5,470       -       5,470       -       5,470       -       -       5,470       -       -       5,470       -       -       5,470       -       -       5,470       -       -       5,470       -       -       5,470       -       -       -       5,470       - <th< td=""><td>building and Land Kent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest Repairs &amp; Maintenance</td><td></td><td>6 153</td><td></td><td></td><td>6153 6153</td><td></td><td></td><td>6153 6153</td><td></td><td></td><td>C7/10.22</td><td></td><td>1</td></th<>	building and Land Kent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest Repairs & Maintenance		6 153			6153 6153			6153 6153			C7/10.22		1	
17,238     17,238     17,238     17,238     17,238     17,238     1       JUIT OPERATION & MAINTENANCE     28,473     2     28,473     2     2     2     2     2       JUIT OPERATION & MAINTENANCE     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     3       JUIT OPERATION & MAINTENANCE     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     3       JON & AMORTIZATION     91,989     -     91,989     -     91,989     -     318,963     -     -     3       / CONTINGENCY     100 & AMORTIZATION     10,137     -     10,137     -     318,963     -     -     3       / CONTINGENCY     10,137     -     2,0147     -     10,0147     -     3,013,980     -     -     3,05       SES     -     2,755,187     -     -     2,755,187     -     -     3,013,980     -	Equipment / Furniture		5,470		•	5.470			5,470			5,470		1	
UITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE     28,473     28,473     28,473     2     28,473     2     2       UITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,963     -     -     318,953     -     -     318,953     -     -     318,953     -     -     -     -     318,953     - <td< td=""><td>Security</td><td></td><td>17,238</td><td></td><td></td><td>17,238</td><td></td><td></td><td>17,238</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>17,238</td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>	Security		17,238			17,238			17,238		•	17,238		•	
IUITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     318,963     -     -     3       IIUTY OPERATION & AMORTIZATION     91,989     -     91,989     -     91,989     -     91,989     -     1     -     1       ION & AMORTIZATION     01,989     -     91,989     -     91,989     -     1     -     1       RENT     20011NGENCY     -     2,751,387     -     2,755,187     -     3,081,980     -     -     3,5       ISES     -     2,755,187     -     2,755,187     -     2,755,187     -     -     3,081,980     -<	Utilities		28,473		a	28,473		•	28,473		•	28,473		2	
ION & AMORTIZATION CONTINGENCY CONTINGENCY RENT 2519,394 2,519,396 2,519,396 2,519,396 2,519,396 2,519,306 2,519,396 2,519,596 2,51	TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		318,963	•	*	318,963	•		318,963			318,963	1		
CONTINGENCY         - <th< td=""><td>DEPRECIATION &amp; AMORTIZATION</td><td></td><td>91,989</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>91,989</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>91,989</td><td></td><td>3</td><td>91,989</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		91,989		•	91,989		•	91,989		3	91,989			
RENI     (20,147)     -     (20,147)     -     (20,147)     -     -     (20,147)     - </td <td>COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY				•	-		1	100			1		1	
15E5     2,755,187     3,081,980     -	DEFERRED RENT		(20,147)			(20,147)			(20,147)		•	(20,147)		1	
	TOTAL EXPENSES	*	2,519,394		a) A	2,755,187	1	1	3,081,980	1		3,548,546		1	
- <u>507,818</u> - <u>272,025</u> - <u>28,882</u> - <u>-</u>	NET INCOME	3	507.818			272.025	•	1	28.882		1	(521.334)			

					MERRICK AC	ADEMY - QI Budget	EMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CH Budget / Operating Plan	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan	SCHOOL				
							2021-22						
Total Revenue		3,027,213		×.	3,027,213			3,110,863	•8	15	3,027,213	e.	×.
Total Expenses	2	2,519,394		÷	2,755,187			3,081,980		-	3,548,546		•
Net Income	2	507,818		•	272,025			28,882		*	(521,334)	•	•
Actual Student Enrollment	•	575	•	·	575	·	•	575			575	š	*
	Prior Year Actual	1st 0	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	06/6	2nd Q	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	12/31	3rd O	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	3/31	4th C	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	/30
	Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
FNROILMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Ahove Forries*													
Number of Districts:	2	1	ľ	•	1	ľ		1			1	3	
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE		575	2		575	3		575		-	575		1
	24	•	2	3	2	3			3	a		0.00	2
			2	- 1	2	•	×			•	•	à	×
	1			ă.	3		2	4	3	3	1	۲	3
*		•	•	•	•	×	1		1				•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		*	•	•	*
×	'	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	'
		×	1	•	E.	•	*	•	×			•	×
		•	1	×.	1	r	e	1) I	2	19) (19)		8	
•	2	0	5	•	8	E.	×	1	20	2	1	•	×
•12	•	•	'	*	*	•	•	•	*		1	•	1
		•				•	*	•				•	
•2.7-3		•		•				•	•	•		•	•
		i i	2										
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)		3				•		•			•	•	
TOTAL ENROLLMENT		575		1	575			575			575		
							2						
REVENUE PER PUPIL		5,265	1	ŕ	5,265			5,410		2	5,265	ľ	
EXPENSES PER PUPIL		4,382			4,792	,		5,360	•	8	6,171	•	
								the second se					

				MEDDICK /	CADENAV.	DI LEENIC DI LE	MEDDICK ACADEMV - OTTEENS DITRUC CHADTED SCHOOL
			Budget	Budget / Operating Plan	g Plan		
						2021-22	
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	C	12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392	12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392	
		Original Budget	Total Year Revised Budget	Variance	VARIANCE Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget budget	VARIANCE al Revised s. PY Budget vs. PY et Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	2021-22 Per Pupil Rate						
R'S OFFICE	16,844	9,685,300	9,685,300		9,685,300	9,685,300	
	•		•				
•	9	•		•	•	•	
	•	•	•			•	
						•	
	•	a de la composición de la comp	•	•	•	•	
		12	-				
			•				
· ·	1		0				
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Weighted Avg )		•	·	•			
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Punil Funding)	16,844	9,685,300	9,685,300	3	9,685,300	9,685,300	
Special Education Revenue		1,516,001	1,516,001	×	1,516,001	1,516,001	
Grants Stimulue							
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)	oment)						
Other			•				
NYC DOE Rental Assistance Other			•				
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		11,201,301	11,201,301		11,201,301	11,201,301	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING							
IDEA Special Needs		83,650	83,650	'	83,650		
Title Funding - Other		20,368	20,368		20,368	20,368	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)					1		
Grants Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation	ation	•					
Other			•			•	
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		988.874	988.874		988.874	988.874	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE Contributions and Donations		1,500	1,500		1,500	1,500	
Fundraising		4				•	
Erate Reimbursement			•			1	
Interest Income		250	250		250	250	
Food Service (Income from meals)		4	•	•		•	
I EXT BOOK OTHER		575	575		575	575	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		2,325	2,325	ľ	2,325	2,325	
TOTAL REVENUE		12,192,500	12,192,500		12,192,500	12,192,500 12,192,500	

			MER	RICK ACA	DEMY - QI	JEENS PUBI	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL
			Budget / Operating Plan	erating Pl	an	CC-1 CUC	
						77-1707	
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392	12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392	
			Total Year	-	VARIANCE	ICE	
		Original Budget		C Budi Variance B	Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY Budget	Revised udget vs. PY Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
EVDENCES							
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of Positions						
Executive Management	1.00	206,000	206,000	•	(206,000)	(206,000)	
Instructional Management Deans. Directors & Coordinators	3.00	417,990	417,990	•	(417,990)	(417,990)	
CFO / Director of Finance	•	1		•	-	-	
Operation / Business Manager Administrative Staff TOTAL ADMINISTPATIVE STAFE	2.00	178,259 110,000 1596,653	178,259 110,000 1 596 653		(178,259) (110,000) (1 596,653)	(178,259) (110,000) (1 596,653)	
	0000	mainnit	2020		Inninet	(noninerit)	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS Teachers - Regular	27.00	2,332,077	2,332,077	- (2	(2,332,077)	(2,332,077)	
Teachers - SPED	12.00	1,083,540	1,083,540	- (1	(1,083,540)	(1,083,540)	
Substitute leachers Teaching Assistants	4.00	160,976	160,976		(160,976)	(160,976)	
Specialty Teachers	11.00	825,464	825,464	•	(825,464)	(825,464)	
Therapists & Counselors	2.00	188,638	188,638		(188,638)	(188,638)	
Other TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	57.00	361,410 5,006,312	361,410 5,006,312		(5,006,312)	(5,006,312)	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS Nurse	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Librarian				•			
Custodian Security	2.00	82,875	154,532 82,875	-	(154,532) (82,875)	(154,532) (82,875)	
Other	3.00	60,000	60,000	1	(60,000)	(60,000)	
I DI AL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	00.6	797,407	104/167	•	(/06//67)	(104/167)	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	84.00	6,900,372	6,900,372	- (6	(6,900,372)	(6,900,372)	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		552 030	000 030	L	1020 030	(552 020)	
Fringe / Employee Benefits		1,031,117	1,031,117	. (1	(1,031,117)	(1,031,117)	
Retirement / Pension TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		209,284 1,792,431	209,284 1,792,431	 -	(1,792,431)	(1,792,431)	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	84.00	8,692,803	8,692,803	- (8	(8,692,803)	(8,692,803)	
CONTRACTED SERVICES			Lan Tal				
Accounting / Audit Legal		151,590 100.000	151,590 100.000		(151,590)	(151,590) (100.000)	
Management Company Fee			•	•	•		
Nurse Services Food Service / School Lunch		25,000	25,000	•	(25,000)	(25,000)	
Payroll Services		10,290	10,290	•	(10,290)	(10,290)	
Titlement Services		- nnn'et	- non/et	•	- (nnn/cT)	- Innn/et1	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		480,260	480,260	•	(480,260)	(480,260)	
					I'm when h		

		2	IFRRICK A	CADEMY - 0	DI LEENS PUBI	MERRICK ACADEMY - OUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL
		Budget /	Budget / Operating Plan	g Plan	-	
					2021-22	
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	C + X	12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392	12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392	
		T-11		10 MA	- Ince	
	Original	lotal Year Revised		VAKIANCE Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY	VAKIANCE ial Revised s. PY Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
SCHOOL OPERATIONS						
Board Expenses	10,870	10,870	•	(10,870)	(10,870)	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	64,625	64,625	•	(64,625)	(64,625)	
opecial cu oupplies & infacerials Textbooks / Workbooks	40.000	40.000		(40.000)	(40.000)	
Supplies & Materials other					-	
Equipment / Furniture	10,200	10,200	•	(10,200)	(10,200)	
Telephone	42,080	42,080	•	(42,080)	(42,080)	
Technology	146,411	146,411		(146,411)	(146,411)	
Student Testing & Assessment	20,400	20,400	•	(20,400)	(20,400)	
Field Trips	86,250	86,250	•	(86,250)	(86,250)	
Transportation (student)						
Student Services - other Office Expense	172 190	172 190	•	(122,130)	(172 190)	
Staff Development	143.470	143.470	1	(143.470)	(143,470)	
Staff Recruitment	26,720	26,720		(26,720)	(26,720)	
Student Recruitment / Marketing	25,000	25,000	×	(25,000)	(25,000)	
School Meals / Lunch	30,600	30,600	×	(30,600)	(30,600)	
Travel (Staff)	4,000	4,000	×	(4,000)	(4,000)	
Fundraising	•	•				
Other	25,000	25,000	·	(25,000)	(25,000)	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	868,946	868,946	•	(868,946)	(868,946)	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE						
Insurance	94,376	94,376		(94,376)	(94,376)	
Janitorial	41,280	41,280	1	(41,280)	(41,280)	
building and Land Kent / Lease / Facility Finance interest Renaire & Maintenance	019 015	24 610		(019 10)	(019 /016)	
Equipment / Furniture	21,880	21,880		121 8801	(21,880)	
Security	68,950	68,950		(68,950)	(68,950)	
Utilities	113,890	113,890		(113,890)	(113,890)	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	1,275,851	1,275,851		(1,275,851)	(1,275,851)	
DEDRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	367 967	367 057	-	1367 0671	(367 957)	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	-	-		-	-	
DEFERRED RENT	(80,588)	(80,588)	•	80,588	80,588	
TOTAL EXPENSES	11,905,108	11,905,108		(11,905,108)	(11,905,108)	
NET INCOME	287,392	287,392		287,392	287,392	

MCA\_2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-R\_DktT3Wj.xlsx\_202202011322.xlsx

			MFRRICK /	ACADEMY - 0	DUFENS PUBL	MERRICK ACADEMY - OUFENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL	Г
		Budget	Budget / Operating Plan	g Plan	_		
					2021-22		
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392		12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392	12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392		
		Total Year		VARIANCE	ANCE		
	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY Budget Budget	Revised Budget vs. PY Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS	
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* Number of Districts: NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE							
ć							
÷ •							
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Weighted Avg ) TOTAL ENROLLMENT							
REVENUE PER PUPIL							
EXPENSES PER PUPIL							

Total Revenue				Σ	ERRICK AUP	Budget /	EMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CH Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	SCHUUL					
		3,027,213	•	•	3,027,213	e		3,110,863	1		3,027,213	ľ		12,192,500
Total Expenses	•	2,519,394		r	2,755,187	r		3,081,980	ĩ	•	3,548,546	Ŧ		11,905,108
Net Income	•	507,818	•	•	272,025		•	28,882		•	(521,334)	•	•	287,392
Actual Student Enrollment	•	575		•	575	·	•	575	ĩ		575			
4	Prior Year Actual	1st Q	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	01	2nd Que	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	2/31	3rd Q	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	3/31	4th Q	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	5/30	
	2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	<b>Revised</b> Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget
Cash FLOW ADJUSTMENTS														
Example - Add Back Depreciation				•					1		2			
Other	•	•		ŀ	*	•	•			•		•		
Total Operating Activities	•	•	•		•	·	•		•	•	*	•	•	•
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures	•	•	1			•	•	•	•		*	*		
Other	*	×.	R	ł.		×	•	¥.	1	•	1	•	•	•
Total Investment Activities	•	×		•		-		-	×.	'	1	•	1	'
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit			•	•	•		1	1				•	•	e.
Other	•	0	140		100				•	,		•	•	
Total Financing Activities			- -	-	0	20		4	•		•		•	•
Total Cash Flow Adlustments	•	ľ	-	•	•		•	•	•	•				ľ
NET INCOME	•	507,818	•	•	272,025	•	•	28,882	•	•	(521,334)	•	1	287,392
Beginning Cash Balance		Ī	-	38	507,818	1	1	779,843	3	•	808,725	•	•	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	,	507,818	7	×	779,843	1		808,725			287,392			287,392

		MERRICK	ACADEMY - C	<b>ULEENS PUBLI</b>	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL
	Budge	Budget / Operating Plan	g Plan	2021-22	
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392		12,192,500 (11,905,108) 287,392	12,192,500 12,192,500 (11,905,108) (11,905,108) 287,392 287,392	
	Total Year		VARI	VARIANCE	
	Revised Budget	Variance	Uriginal Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY Budget Budget	Budget vs. PY Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Add Back Depreciation			*	•	
Other	÷	•		•	
Total Operating Activities			•	•	
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures			•	,	
Other					
Total Investment Activities					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit					
Other				•	
Total Financing Activities				•	
fotal Cash Flow Adjustments				•	
VET INCOME	287,392		287,392	287,392	
Beginning Cash Balance	*		•	•	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	287,392		287,392	287,392	

**MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL BALANCE SHEET** 2021-22

Q4	As of 6/30
Q3	As of 3/31
Q2	As of 12/31
Q1	As of 9/30
Prior Year	2020-21

ı. т ı. ı. ī

> ī i. ï ī

> ī i ï ï

> > ī. ı.

ī

i.

1

ı.

ī

i.

ī

ī

÷

i

i.

ı

ı

ī т. i. ı. ı. ı. ı.

> ı. ï ı. i. i

> ı. ï ı. i. i

ı ī. ī ī. ī.

ī

i.

CH1C		
200	E C C	

S	-
N L	
5	-
L	
Z	-
KRE	
JR	
5	

Contributions and other receivables Grants and contracts receivable Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivables Prepaid Expenses

TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS

## PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net

**OTHER ASSETS** 

TOTAL ASSETS

## LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

### **CURRENT LIABILITIES**

Accounts payable and accrued expenses Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Current maturities of long-term debt Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Other

**TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES** 

# LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities

**TOTAL LIABILITIES** 

### **NET ASSETS**

Temporarily restricted Unrestricted

TOTAL NET ASSETS

**TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS** 

	1	I	1	•
	1	1	1	•
	1	Ι	1	•
	1	1	1	•
	I	1		

т

ı.

ı.

ı

MCA\_2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-R\_DktT3Wj.xlsx\_202202011322.xlsx

Page 1 of 1

					MERR	ICK ACADEM	Y - QUEENS F	UBLIC CHA	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL			
						Bu	Budget / Operating Plan	ting Plan				
2 T T T			0102000			010 100 0	7-1707	~	0 110 000		010 200 0	
Total Revenue Total Expenses		* '	m N	• •		3,027,213 2,755,187	• •		3,110,863 3,081,980	•••		
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		•••	507,818 575	3.3	i i	272,025 575	• •	а а	28,882 575	33 33	(521,334) 575	
		lst	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	30	2nd Qua	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	31	3rd Qu	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	4th	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	riance Analysis'		Current			Current	.,		Current		Current	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget Variance	e Actual	Budget	Variance
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	2021-22 Per Pupil Rate											
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844		2,421,325	•		2,421,325			2,421,325	•	2,421,325	
						•	•	-	•	1	* 7	3
			•	•		•	•					
	•			'		1			-	•		
1.000 r	*			•		•	•		×	•	•	E
						•	• •		× •		, ,	
			•			•	•		() ()			
	•			•		•	•		•	,	•	1
			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
						•						
									1.0			5.0
1	3		1	3			1		9	-	3	24
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )			. 101 505	•		. 474 976	•					•
101AL PER Pupil Kevenue (weignted Average Per Pupil Funding) Special Education Revenue	10,844	•		•	•	379.000	•	•	379.000	•	379.000	•
Grants			000/010			noticio			0001010		0001010	
Stimulus				1		×			•	•		2
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)			•			ĩ	1			•		1
Uther NYC DoF Rental Assistance			1			1	1			, ,		
Other			•	•			•			•		•
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		×	2,800,325	•		2,800,325	•	•	2,800,325	•	2,800,325	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING												
IDEA Special Needs				•		-	•		83,650	•	-	*
Title Funding - Other			5 092	•		5 092	•		5 092		5 092	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)			-	•		-	•				1	
Grants												
Charter School Program (LSP) Planning & Implementation Other				• 2		•	1					1.34
Other			193,422			193,422	1		193,422		193,422	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		•	226,306	•		226,306	•	•	309,956	•	226,306	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE												
Contributions and Donations			375	•		375	•		375		375	
Fundraising Erste Deimhursement						1				, ,		
Earnings on Investments											•	
Interest Income			63	•		63			63	•	63	
Food Service (Income from meals)				•		·	•		•	•	•	*
Text Book			- 144	•		- 144	•		- 144		- 144	* *
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		ľ		•	•	581	•	ľ	581			
				-								
TOTAL REVENUE			3,027,213	·	·	3,027,213	T	1	3,110,863	•	3,027,213	*

					MER	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL	EMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CH	PUBLIC CH	ARTER SCHOO	01			
							2021-22	22					Γ
Total Revenue		*	3,027,213		×	3,027,213	•	•	3,110,863	•	8	3,027,213	,
Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment			2,519,394 507,818 575			2,755,187 272,025 575			3,081,980 28,882 575			3,548,546 (521,334) 575	
		lst (	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	05/	2nd Qi	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	/31	3rd Qi	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	18	4th Q	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	30
<ul> <li>NUIE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 1 otal and Variance Analysis</li> <li>Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed</li> </ul>	iance Analysis		Currant			Current			Currant			Currant	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
EXPENSES ADMINISTRATIVE STAGE DEPONNUEL COSTS	Quarter 0 No. of Positions	ç		1			r						
Everitive Management			55 467	-		47 538	-		55 467			47 538	-
Instructional Management			112.536			96,459			112.536			96,459	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators			184,263	•		157,939			184,263	•		157,939	
CFO / Director of Finance				•		•			•	•		•	
Operation / Business Manager	1		47,993	•		41,137	•		47,993	•		41,137	
Administrative Staff TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	ľ		CT0/67	T		368.458	•	ŀ	CT0/67	1	ŀ	368.458	ľ
			000/041			prt/ppr			000/044			portizon	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS			200.000			CT4 003			100 100			000.000	
Teachers - Regular			175 074	•		538,1/2			198/179	•		896,953	2
Substitute Teachers			6,255			12,509			14,594	•		20,849	
Teaching Assistants			18,574			37,148			43,340	•		61,914	
Specialty Teachers			95,246	•		190,492	•		222,240	•		317,486	*
Aides	'						•			1			•
Other			230 047			71 483			10//00	•		CCC(7)	•
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL			765,997	Ī		1,113,384		ľ	1,298,947		,	1,827,984	
MON INSTRUCTIONAL DEPRONNEL COSTS						-							
NUN-INSI KUCHUUNAL PERSUNNEL CUSIS			*				•	11		•			
Librarian				•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Custodian	•		41,605	•		35,661	•		41,605	•		35,661	•
Security	•		22,313	•		19,125	•		22,313	•		19,125	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		'	80.071		ľ	42,040 68,632	•	Ì	80 071		Ì	13,640	
			1 775 026			1 550 474			1 0/0 007			200 200 0	
SUBLICIAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS			0000101717		•	#/#/DCC/T	•		1000'000'T			c/n/co2/2	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS			102 075	-		124.038			114 711	-		181 206	
Fringe / Employee Benefits			277,608			237,950			277,608			237,950	
Retirement / Pension			56,346			48,296	•		56,346	•		48,296	
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		30	436,029	1	•	410,284	•	•	478,665	·	1	467,452	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	•	1	1,711,965	•		1,960,759			2,287,552	-		2,732,527	
CONTRACTED SERVICES				5								2	
Accounting / Audit			32,500	3		32,500			32,500			54,090	
Legal			25,000			25,000			25,000	•		25,000	•
Management Company Fee			·				•			•			
Nurse Services Food Service / School Lunch			, 0C7'0						nc7'0	•		- ·	
Payroll Services			2,573	•		2,573			2,573	•		2,573	
Special Ed Services			13,000			N N			6	•			т. 
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)						-				*			
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting			100 200			105 200		Ì	100 200			120,065	
I UIAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		e	1 00C'SST	E.	E.	000'001	Ē	Ē	000'001	Ē.		501/2107	1

Total Revenue Total Expenses Mat Income											
Total Revenue Total Expenses Nus Incomo					2021-22	22					
Total Expenses	. 3,	3,027,213		3,027,213			3,110,863	·	•	3,027,213	,
Niat Innama	- 2,	2,519,394	•	2,755,187	A	,	3,081,980	×	•	3,548,546	
Net income Actual Student Enrollment		507,818 575		- 272,025 - 575	• •	a a	28,882 575	1.1		(521,334) 575	
	openit of	DETO 1/1 STATES	hat	TELEL LUC Sector Part	I LEIK	U PAR			1414	02/3 1/2 2000 440	06
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		nc/c - T// - 1		T - T/OT - Jauanh	10/2		rc/c - T/T - Jaijen		4014	a - T/h - Jauann	00
	Ct Actual Bt	Current Budget Variance	e Actual	Current Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Budget 1	Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance
SCHOOL OPERATIONS											
Board Expenses		2,718	•	2,718	•		2,718	•		2,718	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials		16,156	•	16,156	•		16,156	•		16,156	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials Texthooke / Morkhooke		10.000		10.000	•		10,000	•		10,000	
Supplies & Materials other		-		-	•		-			-	0.00
Equipment / Furniture		2,550		2,550			2,550	•		2,550	3
Telephone		10,520		10,520			10,520	•		10,520	
Technology		36,603		36,603	2		36,603	•		36,603	
Student Testing & Assessment		5,100	•	5,100	3		5,100	•		5,100	
Field Trips		21,563		21,563	3		21,563			21,563	•
Transportation (student)		- 102	•	- 202			- 200	•		. 103	•
		007/0		C07/C			007/0	•		007/0	
Office Expense Staff Development		45,U48 35,868		45,048 35 868			35 868	•		35 868	1
Staff Recruitment		6.680		6.680			6.680	•		6.680	
Student Recruitment / Marketing		6,250		6,250	•		6,250			6.250	
School Meals / Lunch		7,650	•	7,650	•		7,650	•		7,650	
Travel (Staff)		1,000	,	1,000	•		1,000	•		1,000	'
Fundraising		•	•	•	•		•	•		•	
Other		6,250	•	6,250	1		6,250	1		6,250	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	î.	217,236	-	217,236	•	•	217,236		10	217,237	•
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE										1.000	
Insurance		23,594	•	23,594	•		23,594	•		23,594	
Janitorial Buildian and Land Bant / Lassa / Escilitu Einsans Interset		10,320 10,320	•	10,520 715	,		10,520 215 715	•		10,320 717 716	
Penaire & Maintenance		6 153		£ 153			6 153			6 153	
Equipment / Furniture		5.470		5.470	1		5.470	1		5.470	1
Security		17,238		17,238	3		17,238	'		17,238	
Utilities		28,473		28,473	1		28,473			28,473	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		318,963		318,963			318,963	•		318,963	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		91,989		91,989	•		91,989	Ī		91,989	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY		-					•				3.
DEFERRED RENT		(20,147)	1	(20,147)			(20,147)	•		(20,147)	
TOTAL EXPENSES	- 2,	2,519,394		2,755,187		2	3,081,980	ľ		3,548,546	
NET INCOME		507,818		272,025	•		28,882	ľ		(521,334)	

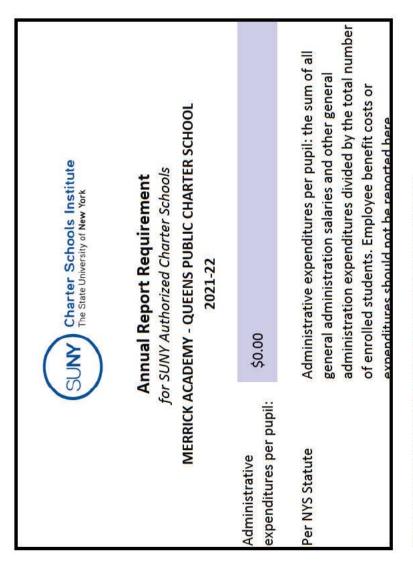
				MER	<b>RICK ACADI</b>	EMY - QUEEN	<b>VS PUBLIC CH</b>	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL	or			
						Budget / Operating Plan	erating Plan					
						2021-22	1-22					
Total Revenue	×	3,027,213		×	3,027,213			3,110,863	•	•	3,027,213	,
Total Expenses	1	2,519,394	ł		2,755,187	A.		3,081,980	•	•	3,548,546	3
Net Income		507,818	3	3	272,025	3	3	28,882	4		(521,334)	
Actual Student Enrollment	3	575			575	•		575	•		575	з
	1st 0	1st Ouarter - 7/1 - 9/30	1 05/	2nd Or	2nd Ouarter - 10/1 - 12/31	12/31	3rd (	3rd Ouarter - 1/1 - 3/31	I IE	4th (	4th Ouarter - 4/1 - 6/30	/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	Actual	Current Budøet	Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Budøet	Variance
ENROLLIMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*								0	-		0	
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	1	575	•		575	•		575	•	•	575	•
•	•	1	1	•	•	L.		1	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	1	
	•	•		•	•		•	3			•	
	1				•		9			3	3	•
	•	3	3	•	S•	1		8				2
	14			•				201			3	
	X	100	3	*	3	2		æ			3	3
		1		*	•			•	•	•		2
	•			2	Ť			4		•	3	э.
•		•	'	×	•		•	•	•		×	•
		1			ř	*	•			•	•	1
	•			×				×	•			
•			•	•	•		•		•	•		•
	•			•	•		10	•	•		•	•
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	1		*	æ	•	•	18 	•	•	•	•	•
TOTAL ENROLLMENT		575	U.		575	1	1	575	1		575	
REVENUE PER PUPIL		5,265			5,265			5,410			5,265	1
EXPENSES PER PUPIL		4,382	1	•	4,792			5,360	•		6,171	
Debit visituri ruske intereteriorituri.	A STATE OF	and the second	181	the second se	and the second second	and a second second second		ter and a statement	and a second sec		De la companya de la comp	and and

Rule         Contract         Contract <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>MERRIC</th><th>MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan</th><th>EMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CH Budget / Operating Plan</th><th>UBLIC CHAF</th><th><b>STER SCHOOL</b></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>						MERRIC	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan	EMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CH Budget / Operating Plan	UBLIC CHAF	<b>STER SCHOOL</b>			
								2021-22					
	Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment					12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	(12,192,500) 11,905,108 (287,392)		* * * *	12,192,500 11,905,108 287,392	(12,192,500) 11,905,108 (287,392)		
Stand Stant Soutistication with Round Stant Round Round Round Round Round Round Round Round Stant Round Round R	*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	/ariance Analysis' d	Actual	Current Budget (Current Quarter)	Actual vs. Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	TOTALS Actual vs. Current Budget TY	AND VARIAN( Original Budget (Current Quarter)	E ANALYSIS Actual vs. Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Actual vs. Original Budget TY	PY Actual (PY TY / No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	Actual CY vs. Actual PY
Ispan         Ispan <th< td=""><td>REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue</td><th>2021-22 Per Pupil Rate</th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	2021-22 Per Pupil Rate				6	•						
Image: contract of contract on	NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844		•		9,685,300	(9,685,300)			9,685,300	(9,685,300)		'
Image: control in the contro													1
Tent         Image: second	,	•				×							•
Unit fundicity         I			•	• •			•						
Upplit fundragy is stand is stand		•	·	·			•	•		3			
PupII funding)         16.444         0		•	•				•	•					
Image: contract of													
Uppl Funding)         Isoaction		•	•	•	•		•	•		•			
Pupil Funding)         I.G.M.I.		•		1			•						1
Pupil funding)         16.844.4         0			•				•						
Pupil Funding)         16,844         -		3				3	3						3
Toperutanda         Loadad         -	ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )		•				-	•		_	-		
revolument)	101AL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) Special Education Revenue	15,844	•	•		1,516,001	(1,516,001)	•					
velopment)         velopment           velopment)         -<	Grants										11		
mentation         i	Stimulus			•			•			•			1
mentation         i	UTCU (Department of Youth and Community Development) Other			•			•						
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	NYC DOE Rental Assistance		•			•	•			•	•		
mentation         -         -         11,001,301         (11,01,301)         -         -         11,001,301         (11,168)	Other		ĺ	ľ	'	1		1		,	'		1
mentation $=$	TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		•			11,201,301	(11,201,301)	•		11,201,301	(11,201,301)	•	
mentation         i	REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING			7		83.650	183 6501			83.650			
-         -         20,368         (20,368)         -         -         20,368         (20,368)	Title I			1		111.168	(111,168)	1		111.168			
mentation         -	Title Funding - Other		•	•		20,368	(20,368)	•		20,368			1
mentation         -	School Food Service (Free Lunch)		•	•	•	•	•	,		•	•	•	'
(773,683) $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,681)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,681)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,683)$ $(773,681)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(753,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ $(773,61)$ (773,61)	Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation		1	1			1						1
·         ·         · $773,688$ $(773,688)$ · $773,688$ $(773,688)$ ·         ·	Other				•	35		a.	.25				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Other			Ī	•	773,688	(773,688)	•			(773,688)		'
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	I U I AL KEVENUE FRUM FEDERAL SUURLES		•			988,874	(988,8/4)			988,8/4	(988,8/4)	•	
•       •	LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE Contributions and Donations				12	1,500	(1,500)		X	1,500	(1,500)		2
·       ·	Fundraising		•	•	3		•	T					1
·     · <td>Erate Reimbursement</td> <th></th> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>'</td>	Erate Reimbursement			•			•						'
·     · <td>Earnings on Investments Interest Income</td> <th></th> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(250)</td> <td>•</td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td>. (250)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Earnings on Investments Interest Income			•			(250)	•			. (250)		
.     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .       .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .       .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .       .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .       .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .       .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .	Food Service (Income from meals)					*	-						
-         2/3 LS         (2/3 S)         -         -         2/3 S         (2/3 S)         -	Text Book			•		*	•	•		•			•
(cac'a       (cac'a)   cac'a   -   -   -	OTHER TOTAL REVENUE EBOM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES			Ì	1	575	(575)	ľ		575	(575)		
			•		•	676'7	(((7))			C7C'7	(070'7)		

					MERRIC	K ACADEMY	- QUEENS PI	JBLIC CHAR	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL			
						Bud	Budget / Operating Plan	ing Plan				
Total Revenue					12,192,500	(12,192,500)	- 77-1707	•	12,192,500	(12,192,500)		•
Total Expenses Net Income				31.3	11,905,108 287,392	11,905,108 (287,392)			11,905,108 287,392	11,905,108 (287,392)		1.1
Actual Student Enrollment			2	*			X					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'	ariance Analysis'		Current	Actual		TOTALS	TOTALS AND VARIANCE ANALYSIS Actual Original Actual	E ANALYSIS Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	6	Actual	Budget (Current Quarter)	vs. Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	vs. Current Budget TY	Budget (Current Quarter)	vs. Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	vs. Original Budget TY	PY Actual (PY TY / No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	Actual CY vs. Actual PY
EXPENSES ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Quarter 0 No. of Positions											
Executive Management	1		•	•	206,000	206,000	•	•	206,000	206,000		
Instructional Management Deans. Directors & Coordinators	•		• •	•	684.404	684.404	•		684.404	684.404	•	
CFO / Director of Finance	•		·	1	•		•					
Operation / Business Manager					110.000	110,000			110,000	110,000	•	.,
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF			ŀ	ŀ	1,596,653	1,596,653	ľ		1,596,653	1,596,653		ľ
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular	'				2,332,077	2,332,077		æ	2,332,077	2,332,077		3
Teachers - SPED	•	•	1	2	1,083,540	1,083,540			1,083,540	1,083,540		1
Substitute Teachers Teaching Assistants	•		•	•	160.976	160.976	•		160.976	160.976		
Specialty Teachers	1				825,464	825,464	•	*	825,464	825,464		
Aides	•	•		X	•	•	•	×	•	•		
Therapists & Counselors		*	,		188,638	188,638			188,638	188,638		2
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	'			ľ	5,006,312	5,006,312	ĺ		5,006,312	5,006,312		2
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL DEPRONNEL COSTS												
Nurse	•	140 1	•		*	100			×			e
Librarian	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Custodian	•				154,532	154,532			154,532	154,532		
Other					60,000	000009	1		60,000	000'09		
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	'		•		297,407	297,407			297,407	297,407		
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	•		•	•	6,900,372	6,900,372	•	•	6,900,372	6,900,372		1
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS					770 000				770 000	000		
Fayroll Laxes			•	•	1 050,050	1111101	•		711 150 1	1 020,050	•	•
Retirement / Pension					209,284	209,284			209,284	209,284		a
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS					1,792,431	1,792,431			1,792,431	1,792,431		
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	•				8,692,803	8,692,803	3		8,692,803	8,692,803		
CONTRACTED SERVICES												
Accounting / Audit		•	•		151,590	151,590			151,590	151,590		•
Legal Management Company Fee				•	100,000	100,000	•		100,000	100,000		
Nurse Services					25,000	25,000			25,000	25,000	0 97A	
Food Service / School Lunch					1		7	×			•	2
Payroll Services					13,000	13,000	•		12,000	13,000	•	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)					-	-		3.06	-	-		1
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting				1	480,260	480,260		E	480,260	480,260		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		<u>.</u>	•		780,140	780,140		×	780,140	780,140		e.

	_				Budget / Operating Plan	Budget / Operating Plan	ing Plan				
	L					2021-22					
Total Revenue	•			12,192,500	(12,192,500)	•		12,192,500	(12,192,500)		
Total Expenses		•		11,905,108	11,905,108			11,905,108	11,905,108		
Net income Actual Student Enrollment				286,182	(765'/87)		, ,	765'/87	(265, 182)		,
				-							
*NOTE: Enrollment. Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	TOTALS AND VARIANCE ANALYSIS Actual Original Actual	CE ANALYSIS Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
	Actual	(Current Quarter)	Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	Current Budget TY	(Current Quarter)	Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Original Budget TY	No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	vs. Actual PY
SCHOOL OPERATIONS											
Board Expenses	•	•	•	10,870	10,870		•	10,870	10,870		•
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	•	÷		64,625	64,625			64,625	64,625		1
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	•	•	•			•					
Textbooks / Workbooks Sumplies & Materials other	•			40,000	40,000	•		40,000	40,000		
Supprise & Materials Offer Fouribment / Furniture				10 200	10 200		•	10 200	000 01		
Telephone				42.080	42,080			42,080	42,080		1
Technology		3	3	146,411	146,411	2		146,411	146,411		2
Student Testing & Assessment	(*) (			20,400	20,400	×	1	20,400	20,400		×
Field Trips	(H)		2	86,250	86,250	1		86,250	86,250		2
Transportation (student)			x	•	•	ľ		•		*	×
Student Services - other		•	•	21,130	21,130			21,130	21,130	•	2
Office Expense	•	•		172,190	172,190	•		172,190	172,190	•	
Staff Development	·	•	•	143,470	143,470	•		143,470	143,470	•	2
Staff Recruitment	•	•	•	26,720	26,720	•	•	26,720	26,720	•	1
Student Recruitment / Marketing	•			25,000	25,000	•		25,000	25,000		
School Meals / Lunch	•	'		30,600	30,600			30,600	30,600		'
Iravel (start)			•	4,000	4,000			4,000	4,000		
			č ze	25.000	25.000	•		25.000	25.000		
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS			ľ	868,946	868,946	ľ	ľ	868,946			ľ
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE											
Insurance	•			94,376	94,376	3		94,376	94,376		
Janitorial				41,280	41,280			41,280	41,280		
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	1.1		2	910,865	910,865			910,865	910,865		X
Repairs & Maintenance	3		10	24,610	24,610	a.	э	24,610	24,610		
Equipment / Furniture	2			21,880	21,880		9	21,880	21,880		
Security	•		×	68,950	68,950	X	×	68,950	68,950		
Utilities	*		×	113,890	113,890			113,890	113,890		1
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE				1,275,851	1,275,851		3	1,275,851	1,275,851		2
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION				367,957	367,957	1		367,957	367,957		
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY						.5	×	•		*	
DEFERRED RENT				(80,588)	(80,588)	•		(80,588)	(80,588)	•	
TOTAL EXPENSES	2	1	2	11,905,108	11,905,108	3	1	11,905,108	11,905,108		
									51		
INET INCOME	1			287,392	(287,392)	1	7	287,392	(287,392)	,	2

Budget / Operating Plan           Budget / Operating Plan           ment         201-22           ment         201-23           ment         201-23         201-23           ment         201-23         201-23           ment         201-23         201-23           ment         201-23         201-23           ment         Current         Current         Current         201-23           ment         201-23         201-23         201-23         201-23           ment         Current         Curent <th colspa="&lt;/th"><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>MERRIC</th><th>MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL</th><th>- QUEENS PI</th><th>JBLIC CHAR</th><th>TER SCHOOL</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	<th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>MERRIC</th> <th>MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL</th> <th>- QUEENS PI</th> <th>JBLIC CHAR</th> <th>TER SCHOOL</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					MERRIC	MERRICK ACADEMY - QUEENS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL	- QUEENS PI	JBLIC CHAR	TER SCHOOL			
2021-22         2021-22           completed         1,905,106         11,905,108         11,905,108         11,905,108           consplicted         1,905,108         11,905,108         11,905,108         11,905,108           consplicted         Artual         Artual         Artual         Artual           Actual         Original         Artual         Artual         Artual           Actual         Current         Current         Current         Current         Current           Actual         Original         Artual         Artual         Artual         PYTY/           Actual         Original         Original         Artual         Artual         Artual           Actual         Original         Original         Artual         Artual         PYTY/           Actual         Original         Original         Artual         Artual         PYTY/           Actual         Original         Original         Artual         PYTY/         Artual           Actual         Original         Original         Artual         PytYY/         Artual           Actual         Original         Original         Artual         Artual         Pyty Artual         PytYY/						Budg	get / Operat	ing Plan					
Odd and Variance Analysis'         -         -         12,132,500         11,305,108         11,305,108         -         -         21,312,3200         -         -         -         21,312,3200         -		1					2021-22						
interface     inter	Total Revenue		'		12,192,500	(12,192,500)			12,192,500	(12,192,500)	•		
$\label{eq:constraints} \end{tabular} $	Total Expenses		1		11,905,108	11,905,108	1		11,905,108	11,905,108		X	
Completed Completed Actual Current     Current Actual Current     Current Actual Current     Current Actual Current     Current Actual Current     Current Actual Current     Actual Actual Current     Actual Actual Current     Actual Actual Current     Actual Actual Current     Actual Current     Current     Cu	Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	• •			287,392	(287,392)	7.7		287,392	(287,392)	• •	,	
Completed     Actual     Actual     Actual       Completed     vs.     Budget     vs.     Partual (PUTV)       Completed     vs.     Budget     vs.     Partual (PUTV)       Actual     Current     Current     Current     Current       Actual     Current     Current     Current     Current       -     -     vs.     Budget     vs.     vs.       -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -     -     -<							and the second second	T ANALOUN					
Completed         Budgett         vs.         Practual IPVTV           Actual         Current         Current         Current         Current         Current           Actual         Qurrent         Current         Current         Current         Current         Current           Actual         Qurrent         Current	*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	E ANALYSIS Actual		Actual			
• Enrollment Data Based on Last Actual Quarter Completed           • Enrollment Data Based on Last Actual Quarter Completed           • Enrollment Data Based on Last Actual Quarter Completed           • Enrollment Data Based on Last Actual Quarter Completed           • Enrollment Data Based on Last Actual Quarter Completed           • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	Actual	Budget (Current Quarter)	vs. Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	vs. Current Budget TY	Budget (Current Quarter)	vs. Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	vs. Original Budget TY	PY Actual (PY TY / No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	Actual CY vs. Actual PY	
	ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enroliment	Data Based on	Last Actual Qua	arter Complete								
1       1	NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE		•	'	-		•	•			•		
•       •							•					1	
	•	•					•				•		
				•				*					
			•				•						
•       •			•				'				•		
		1									•	2	
		1	3	3			2					2	
·       ·	•	1	•	×			e	3				×	
	Ĩ	1		2			ί.					X	
	•	Ť.		x			T	÷			+	t	
Image: 1 minipage: 1 mi	•	2 2	•				3				•	3	
•       •		100 C	•				•				•	5	
	•	•		•			•						
:hool Districts: ( Count = 0 )		•		•									
	ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	•	•	•			•				•	•	
	TOTAL ENROLLMENT		•				N.	e.				2	
						L							
				1		_	1	1				ľ	
	EXPENSES PER PUPIL	3		3			3	X				•	



\*NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4

2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT



### Merrick Academy-Queens Public Charter School

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Submitted to the SUNY Charter Schools Institute

on: August 27, 2021

By Stephanie Mauterstock

136-25 218<sup>th</sup> Street Springfield Gardens, NY 11413

718-479-8108

2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

Trustee's Name	Board Po	sition
	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer, secretary)	Committees (e.g. finance, executive)
Gerald Karikari	Chair	Finance/Operations Committee; HR Committee, Executive Committee
James Ding	Trustee	Academic Committee, Executive Committee
Cameil Dalgetty-Jarvis	Trustee	Finance/Operations Committee; HR Committee, Executive Committee
Tatum Boothe	Trustee	Academic Committee, Executive Committee
Nicole C. Blair-Barzey	Trustee	Academic Committee, Executive Committee

Stephanie Mauterstock has served as the Executive Director since July 20, 2020.

### SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The State University of New York Board of Trustees approved the Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School (Merrick Academy or the School) in June of 2000. Located in Community School District 29 in Queens Village, New York City, the School opened in September 2000, with an enrollment of 121 students in grades K – 2. In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy had an enrollment of 575-585 kindergarten through fifth grade students.

Our mission: Merrick Academy is a STEAM based school that cultivates critical thinking, problem solving and inquiry amongst all learners in an environment that provides extensive whole-child support based on ensuring equity and empowerment for all learners through effective and innovative approaches to teaching and learning fostered by a world class faculty. Merrick Academy recognizes that in order to be successful, our children need support from both the home and school. We know a strong partnership with parents will make a great difference in a child's education. As partners, we at Merrick Academy, share the responsibility for our children's success and want all stakeholders to know that we will do our very best to carry out our responsibilities.

We, at Merrick Academy, pursue excellence in our all-inclusive learning community of students, educators, parents and community members. We work towards the common purpose of providing an excellent educational experience for all students. Through our high degree of individualized instruction, increased time on the task of learning, and innovative academic curriculum, we will ensure that all of our students are college and career ready.

Overall, Merrick Academy's motto "in pursuit of excellence" is a constant reminder of the expectations we set for our learning community.

The focus of the Merrick Academy is on the core skills of reading, language, and mathematics. Merrick Academy is organized to provide an extended day, a high degree of individualized instruction, and an innovative research-based academic curriculum.

_	Schoo	l Enro	llmen	t by G	rade L	evel a	nd Sch	lool Year	
	School Year	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total
	2016-17	79	112	83	83	112	84	1 (UGE)	554
	2017-18	82	79	109	90	90	103	N/A	553
	2018-19	98	83	80	97	79	86	N/A	523
	2019-20	80	107	88	83	98	82	N/A	538
	2020-21	94	103	117	97	87	101	N/A	599

### ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

### GOAL 1: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 1: English Language Arts

All students enrolled in the Merrick Academy-Queens Public Charter School will become proficient in reading and writing the English language.

### BACKGROUND

Merrick Academy has a literacy rich design where reading and writing exist in every subject area. There are authentic texts and opportunities to read. All are reading with purpose and making connections to self, the community, and the world. All are making connections across content areas.

The School's ELA curriculum is rooted in the following principles:

- 1. Read and Write Critically- summarize, interpret, critique, and make connections across all disciplines by reading and writing in response to informational, technical, and fictional texts
- 2. Engage the Writer's Process

3. Construct logical arguments that utilize evidence from multiple points of view 4. Speak with confidence, clarity, and discernment about a wide range of topics demonstrating the use of effective research techniques with various pieces of media and a synthesis of the information

- 5. Listen to others and be able to break down what is said to either critique, questioning and/or challenges by providing logical explanation or refutation
- 6. Identify and convey a strong understanding of the interconnectedness between themes, genres and central ideas
- 7. Demonstrate knowledge of the difference between writing informally and formally by selecting appropriate styles, expressions, and vocabulary

The ELA curriculum relies on a balanced literacy approach that incorporates authentic texts, guided reading, centers, independent reading, and writing. In grades K-2, students learn handwriting, phonemic awareness, concepts about print, and phonics.

**Summary of the school's modality changes during 2020-21:** Similar to many NYC charter schools, Merrick Academy's program was fully remote in 2020-21. However, we did open a Learning Center at our building with "student pods" run by operational staff to support our highest need students, such as those living in temporary housing, requiring child care as their parents were essential workers, students who did not have a parent at home that spoke English and could not effectively support them in completing remote instruction; and, high need special education students, often those who required a 1:1 paraprofessional as mandated by their

Individualized Education Plans. The Learning Center opened in December 2020 and served 120 students through June 2021.

4

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

The school's remote schedule offered professional development for teachers every Wednesday afternoon for 3 hours. The professional development provided was led by the CAO/Principal, Assistant Principal of Mathematics, Assistant Principal of ELA, and the Director of Student Support Services. The Director of Student Support Services is responsible for social-emotional learning at Merrick and manages special education and supports students who are below grade level. Professional development was also provided by an ELA consultant, Math consultant, DEIA consultant, STEAM consultant, and ANet, who provided data training to teachers.

The school also served 270 students during a summer program, which was 50% academically focused and both prioritized students whose i-Ready results indicated they were below grade level and included emerging kindergarten students. The summer program was run and operated by the school, to ensure health and safety protocols were followed.

### METHOD

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: i-Ready

Merrick Academy administers three i-Ready assessments to monitor students' performance in English language arts each academic year. Without NYS assessment data to assess the school's progress against our charter approved accountability goals, and with i-Ready's research- proved alignment to NYS standards, Merrick Academy used the i-Ready results to assess and evaluate student achievement for the 2020-21 school year.

i-Ready Diagnostic describes<sup>1</sup>its services for reading/ELA as an effective, research-based, web based diagnostic assessment for students in grades K–12. Using a compatible computer with internet access and a headset, students take the online Diagnostic that assesses performance overall and down to the sub-skill level. i-Ready's sophisticated computer adaptive algorithms ensure learners are assessed efficiently across a number of knowledge domains. The questioning format adapts as students respond to each question—getting challenging as needed—to complete the diagnosis and identify each child's performance level. The adaptive nature of the assessment meets students at their own skill level, so they experience success as well as challenge while i-Ready accurately measures their mastery of New York State Learning Standards.

i-Ready includes a powerful management and reporting suite for delivery of essential performance information at the school, class, and student/group levels. Actionable, real-time reports guide educators in identifying the instructional needs and abilities of individual students and instructional groups, and also include explicit next steps for remediating areas of academic weakness.

i-Ready Diagnostic is strongly aligned to the New York State Learning Standards for ELA. The independent Educational Research Institute of America conducted a research study evaluating the relationship between i-Ready Diagnostic and the 2016 New York State end-of-year assessments. The research found a high correlation between i-Ready Diagnostic and the New York State

<sup>1</sup> http://www.nysed.gov/common/nysed/files/iready-slo-assessment-form-c-and-h.pdf.

5

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

assessments. i-Ready was also shown to accurately predict end-of-year proficiency rates based on students' fall, winter, and spring Diagnostic performance. The strong correlations between the spring i-Ready Diagnostic and the 2016 New York State assessments—with overall correlations of .81 for ELA for all students across grades 3–8—exceed the Center on Response to Intervention's recommended .70 threshold for correlations. Additionally, Curriculum Associates partnered with leading academics to develop a regression-based model for predicting New York State Assessment proficiency rates. i-Ready proficiency prediction from fall, winter, and spring Diagnostic results proved to be highly accurate and remarkably consistent with observed (actual) NYSTP proficiency rates— often within one percent of observed proficiency for the sample. Plus, i-Ready accurately identified individual student needs on the standards to drive targeted instruction—both student and teacher-led.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATIONMNA**

End of Year Performance on 2020-21 i-Ready ELA Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year Goal: 75% of all 3 -8 Grade Students Enrolled for 2 Years will Perform At of Above Grade

Grades	All Stu	Idents		n at least their nd Year
	Percent Mid On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested	Percent Mid-On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested
3	36%	85	40.3%	72
4	27%	85	29.7%	74
5	21%	95	21.6%	88
All	28%	265	29.9%	234

Level

through 5th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school performing at or above grade level standards on the English language arts assessment. Overall, nearly 30% of students enrolled at the school for two or more years performed at or above grade level on the i Ready spring English language arts assessment, almost two percentage points above the school average for all 3rd through 5th grade students.

Merrick Academy's 3rd grade had the highest percentage of students attending the school for two or more years performing at or above grade level on the i-Ready spring English language arts assessment. Third grade students enrolled at the school for at least two years had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level compared to all 3rd grade, 40.3% compared to 36%. This trend of students enrolled at the school for at least two years having a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the i-Ready English language arts spring assessment continued at the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grades.

٦

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

	Percentage of Merrick Academy Students Performing at Mid/Above Level on the i-Ready English Language Arts Assessments									
		2019-20			<mark>2020-21</mark>					
Grade	Assessme nt 1	Assessme nt 2	Assessme nt 3	Assessme nt 1	Assessme nt 2	Assessme nt 3				
K	N/A	25%	89%	N/A	<mark>58%</mark>	<mark>74%</mark>				
1st	10%	27%	77%	<mark>34%</mark>	<mark>47%</mark>	<mark>49%</mark>				
2nd	8%	21%	52%	<mark>27%</mark>	<mark>44%</mark>	<mark>42%</mark>				
3rd	9%	18%	50%	<mark>17%</mark>	<mark>27%</mark>	<mark>36%</mark>				
4th	13%	31%	50%	<mark>10%</mark>	<mark>18%</mark>	<mark>27%</mark>				
5th	9%	14%	21%	<mark>13%</mark>	<mark>22%</mark>	<mark>21%</mark>				

Comparing the results of the 2019-20 school year English language arts i-Ready assessments to the 2020-21 assessments yields several interesting results. First, as discussed in detail below, i Ready updated their national norms in August 2020, resulting in students needing to score higher on the 2020-21 assessments to be considered at or above grade level compared to previous years. Also, in the 2020-21 school year, i-Ready's fall norming window was moved up from the beginning of the school year through November 30 to the beginning of the school year through November 15. Couple these changes in i-Ready assessment analysis with the shifting learning models students have been subjected to during COVID-19, it could logically be expected that the percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the fall English language arts

assessment would have been higher in the pre-COVID 2019-20 school year compared to the fall 2020-21 assessment. However, with the exception of Merrick Academy's 4th grade, each grade level tested on the fall 2020-21 i-Ready English language arts assessment had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level compared to the fall assessment administered in the 2019-20 school year. Impressively, Merrick Academy's 1st and 2nd grade had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level, 24- and 19-percentage-points respectively, compared to the 1st and 2nd grade in the 2019-20 school year.

Similarly, again with the exception of the school's 4th grade, the percentage of Merrick Academy students performing at or above grade level on the winter i-Ready English language arts assessment was higher in the 2020-21 school year compared to the 2019-20 school year. Like the 2019-20 school year fall assessment, the 2019-20 winter assessment was unaffected by COVID, as the school's transformation to remote learning post-datesthe end of the winter norming window. The most impressive growth on the winter assessment occurred among kindergarten students, who more than doubled the percentage of students performing at or above grade level between the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years. Also impressive was the results among the school's 1st and 2nd grades, where there was a 20- and 24- percentage point increase, respectively, in the percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the winter assessment between the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years.

When assessing longitudinal growth, Merrick Academy has impressive results over the past two school years. The cohort of students who took the fall English language arts assessment as 1st graders in the 2019-20 school year had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level, 17-percentage-points, when they took the fall assessment as 2nd graders in the 2020-

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

21 school year. There was also longitudinal growth among the cohort of students who took the fall English language arts assessment as 2<sup>nd</sup> graders in 2019-20 when they took the assessment as 3rd graders in 2020-21, nine-percentage-points, a one point improvement in the cohort of students who took the fall English language arts assessment as 3rd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the exam as fourth graders in the 2020-21 school year, and no change in the percentage of students achieving proficiency among the cohort of students who took the assessment as fourth grade students in the 2019-20 school year, when they took the assessment in the fall of the 2020-

21 school year as 5th grade students.

On the winter English language arts i-Ready assessment, there was longitudinal growth at each measurable grade, except for the cohort of students who took the winter assessment as 4th graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 5th graders in the 2020-21 school year. The greatest longitudinal increase among student cohorts between the i-Ready winter 2019-20 assessment and the 2020-21 assessment occurred in the cohort of students who took the 2019-20 winter assessment as kindergarteners when they took the winter English language arts exam as first graders in the 2020-21 school year. Impressively, similar growth occurred among the cohort of students who took the winter assessment as 1st grade students in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd grade students in the 2020-21 school year, as well as among the cohort of students who took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2020-21 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd grade students in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019-20 school year when they too

took the assessment as 3rd grade students in the 2020-21 school year.

Goal: Students will grov	v at a nor	wth on 2020-21 i-R By All Studen med rate according cent Annual Growt	ts g to beginning o	of the year baseline score
	Grade s	Median Percent of Annual Typical Growth	Number Tested	
	3	118%	85	
	4	76%	85	
	5	35%	95	
	All	79%	265	

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its growth goal of all 3rd through 5th grade students growing at a median percent annual growth of 100% or more. The only individual grade to meet this goal was the school's 3rd grade, where the median percent of annual typical growth among all tested students was 118%, exceeding the goal by 18-percentage points. The school's 4<sup>th</sup> grade missed this growth goal by 24-percentage points and the 5<sup>th</sup> grade missed the goal by 65 percentage points. As a whole, the school's 3<sup>rd</sup> through 5<sup>th</sup> grade missed the growth goal by 21 percentage points.

## Median Annual Typical Growth Percentage on<br/>i Ready Spring Reading DiagnosticGoal: Growth of students with low initial<br/>absolute achievement is greater than the target,<br/>median percent annual growth of 110% or<br/>more.

8

-02			
	Grade Level	2020-2021	
	$3^{\rm rd}$	145%	
	$\mathbf{4^{th}}$	118%	
	$5^{ m th}$	0%	
	Total	101.5%	

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its growth goal of all 3rd through 5th grade students with low initial absolute achievement attaining a median percent annual growth of 110% or more on the spring assessment. Although the school did not meet the overall goal, both the 3rd and 4th grades exceeded this growth goal, by 35 and eight percentage points, respectively. In fact, despite the 5th grade's median percent annual growth of zero, the grades analyzed here were only eight-and-a-half percentage points away from meeting this goal.

Median Annual Typical Growth Percentage on i-Ready Spring Reading Diagnostic								
Goal: Growth o the grow		with disabilit eral education	0					
Grade Level	201	9-2020	202	0-2021				
	All	Students with Disabilities	All	Students with Disabilities				
К	212%	197%	57%	61%				
1 <sup>st</sup>	191%	220%	40%	54%				
$2^{nd}$	143%	174%	62%	63%				
3 <sup>rd</sup>	196%	163%	118%	108%				
4 <sup>th</sup>	177%	283%	83%	71%				
$5^{ m th}$	131%	150%	35%	0%				
Total	177%	174%	62%	61%				
Total 3 <sup>rd</sup> -5 <sup>th</sup> Grade	165%	162%	90%	64.5%				

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not meet its growth goal of having the percentage of students with disabilities in the 3rd through 5th grades performing at or above grade level be greater than the growth of the school's general education 3rd through 5th grade students between the fall and spring English language arts assessments. Looking at 3rd through 5th grades, the growth of general education students on the i-Ready Spring reading diagnostic was 90% compared to the fall assessment. For the cohort of students identified as having a disability, the growth was only 64.5%. Among all grade levels assessed, but not considered for the purposes of measuring this growth goal, the school's kindergarten, 1st, and 2<sup>nd</sup> grades' students with disabilities showed greater growth on the i-Ready reading diagnostic between the fall and spring assessments when compared to the school's general education students.

Merrick did administer the NYS ELA Assessment. However, having been remote all year, there was low attendance for the exam and the NYS assessment results are not yet available.

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Merrick enrolls a high percentage of economically disadvantaged students and students with disabilities. In the 2019-20 school year, 80% of Merrick's students were economically disadvantaged and 20% were identified as having a disability, five and two percentage points, respectively, higher than the district average. While learning during the pandemic has had negative effects on most students, the student population Merrick serves has been hit particularly hard. A report released by the federal Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights found "that the pandemic has negatively affected academic growth, widening pre-existing disparities" and in core subject areas like reading "there are worrisome signs that in some grades students might be falling behind pre-pandemic expectations." United States Department of Education's Office of Civil Rights, *Education in a Pandemic: The Disparate Impacts of COVID-19 on America's Students*, available at https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/20210608-impacts-of-covid19.pdf.

Further, "[A]cademic progress for students of color appears to have been disproportionately impacted by the pandemic." United States Department of Education's Office of Civil Rights, *Education in a Pandemic: The Disparate Impacts of COVID-19 on America's Students*, at p. 5, available at https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/20210608-impacts-of-covid19.pdf. Indeed, a Renaissance Star report issued in the middle of the 2020-21 school year noted, "[S]tudents of color were even further from meeting pre-pandemic growth expectations than they were in the beginning of the school year," warning, "'students with slower-than-typical within year growth rates'... were all disproportionately 'at-risk for falling farther behind."" *Id.* at pp. 16-17.

Compounding the impact that COVID-19 has had on academic achievement, the national norms that i-Ready uses to assess student achievement were updated in August 2020 and are currently based on data from the 2018-19 school year. Curriculum Associate Research Report, *i-Ready Diagnostic National Norms Tables for Reading and Mathematics for Grades K-8 2020-21*, August 2020, available at: https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7539/urlt/iready-norms-tables-K-8- 2020.pdf. In other words, the norms that are now being used to assess student achievement do not take into consideration the disruption in the traditional learning model most students in this country have experienced in the last two school years. In fact, the norms used this year are more stringent than those used for the 2019-20 school year, resulting in students being expected to achieve at a higher level, while having experienced 18-months of academic disruption because of COVID-19.

### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick did not meet its English language arts assessment goals. However, given the ongoing pandemic and the impact it has had on academic achievement, particularly among the student population Merrick serves, Merrick's English language arts assessment results should be considered satisfactory. As described in detail in the action plan below, we intend to close the achievement gaps created by the pandemic, so long as we are able to maintain in in-person learning for the entirety of the 2021-22 school year.

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

2020-21 i-Ready ELA Ass	sessment End	of Year I	Results		
Measure	Subgroup	Targe t	Teste d	Result s	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students will be equal to or greater than 100%.	All students	100%	234	79%	No
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of all 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students who were two or more grade levels below grade level in the fall will be equal to or greater than 110% by the spring assessment administration.	Low initial achiever s	110%	234	101.5	No
Measure 3: Each year, the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities <sup>2</sup>	90% <sup>3</sup>	66	64.5%	No
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will score at the <i>mid on-grade level</i> or above scale score for the year-end assessment.	2+ students	75%	234	29%	No

### ACTION PLAN

The School will be implementing a number of new initiatives during the 2021-22 school year to improve ELA student achievement. The core beliefs under-pinning our academic planning for our post-pandemic return include, but are not limited to:

- We teach every student grade-level content standards and we meet students where they are;
- Our programs and offerings are responsive to the most current and accurate data;

<sup>2</sup> Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, homeless students, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

<sup>3</sup> Target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth for all general education students. In the case that the school elects to measure the achievement of a different subpopulation, the target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth of all students at the school not included in that subpopulation.

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

• We must intentionally plan to "teach and insist." Teachers and leaders need high-quality, aligned, and consistent training and support in order to deliver on a robust plan for unfinished learning AND grade level learning;

• We believe that the whole community will work together to help our students grow; • Strengthening and aligning our current resources and building more effective and consistent systems and processes that lead to teacher, leader, and student achievement; and • We believe that accomplishing our goals requires intentionality in a way that allows us to approach academics in a tiered and purposeful plan that closes gaps and keeps us on track for long term goals.

Our theory of action, which is based on research, case studies, school visits, and interrogations, is simple: If we deliver rigorous on grade-level instruction, And we create the structures necessary to execute on impactful remediation and acceleration And we build teacher and leader content knowledge and capacity to provide effective instruction, Then,

- Students will continue to build content knowledge on grade-level standards while simultaneously receiving academic intervention support to close foundational learning gaps and make up for unfinished learning; and
- Our staff and school community will have the tools, knowledge, experiences, and resources necessary to execute our school's instructional vision (short-term and long term).

In order to address unfinished learning among our students, we will implement the following acceleration, remediation, and enrichment strategies:

### • Deliver Strong Tier I instruction:

1. Strong instructional delivery of grade level content through effective execution of the new curriculum.

### • Acceleration Blocks

- 1. Daily 40-minute small-group instruction targeted toward accelerating core foundational skills in literacy;
  - 2. Classrooms and class structures that include daily <u>Tier 2 strategies</u> to address foundational skills acceleration. (Targeted smaller groups);
- 3. Extend and reorganize math and literacy blocks to include time for intentional spiraling of unfinished content into grade level content and delivery;
- 4. Internalize and implement Daily Execution Protocol for Humanities Block; and
- 5. Reorganizing ELA curriculum scope and sequence charts to ensure the efficacy and efficiency of the delivery of unfinished learning strategies as well as grade level content.

### • Strong Start (Phase I and II)

12

### 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

- 1. "All hands on deck" approach gathering both summative and formative data for students;
- 2. Implement new Student Information System(s) to efficiently and effectively house and communicate student data;
- 3. Community urgency and celebrations that center progress and excitement instead of "loss" or "being in deficit"; and
- 4. Update and beautify hallways, classrooms, and common areas to build excitement and support immersion.

### • Ongoing implementation and monitoring of <u>RTI</u>

- 1. Conduct weekly meetings with consistency and fidelity and communicate clear strategies and next steps for all stakeholders;
- 2. Alignment of interventions to students' specific gaps;
- 3. RTI/MTSS materials archived: calendar, meeting notes;
- 4. Instructional leaders engage in RTI walkthroughs to monitor and Tier 1, 2, and 3 interventions;
- 5. Restructuring of our 40-minute academic support block to "Student Learning Lab." A Student Learning Lab is an intervention block where scholars receive support based on the area of need. AIS providers will also push in during this time; and
- 6. Including "High dosage tutoring" for our students who are most academically at-risk. Examples include after school at least 3 times a week

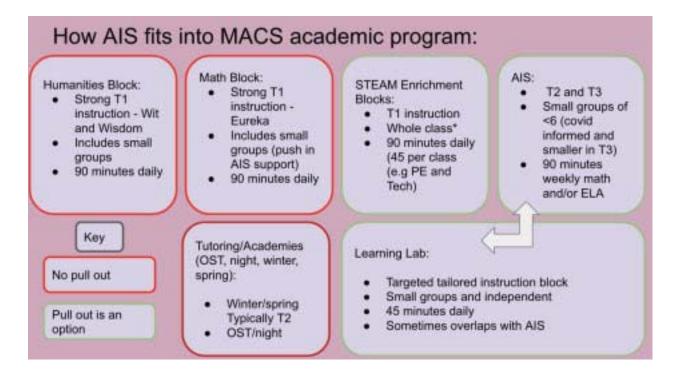
3:30 pm -5:30 pm and Saturday school 9 am-12pm.

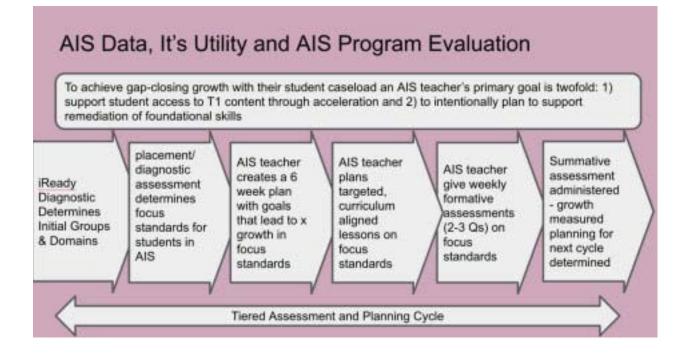
An example of high-dosage tutoring planned for 2021-2022, called Academic Intervention Services at Merrick, is below. For ELA, the curriculum and time planned for students at risk is the following:

- Raz-Kids
- Up to 90 minutes a week for at-risk/qualifying students

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

13



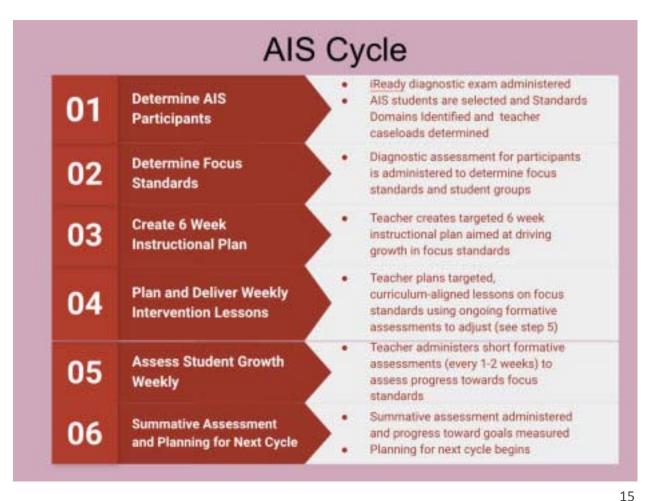


# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

14

# AIS in MACS Academic Program

Program Element	Tier and Purpose	Instructional Mode	Time	Notes
Mathematics Block	Tier 1, Grade Level, Standards-Based Instruction	Whole Class & Small Group Instruction	90 Minutes Daily	Push in supports from AIS teachers can happen to support
Humanities Block	Tier 1, Grade Level, Standards-Based Instruction	Whole Class & Small Group Instruction	90 Minutes Daily	<ul> <li>T2/T3 student access to grade-level content, no students are pulled out</li> </ul>
STEAM Enrichment Block	Tier 1, Grade Level	Whole Class Instruction	2x 45 minute periods daily (e.g. 45 mins. of tech and 45 mins. of P.E.)	While not preferred, T2/T3 students may be pulled out for AIS services if needed
Learning Labs	All tiers 1-3, targeted and tailored instruction based on student need	Small Group Instruction	45 Minutes Daily	Many students receive AIS services during learning labs
Academic Intervention Services (AIS)	Tiers 2 and 3, Acceleration and Foundational Skill Building	Small Group Instruction, Groups of < 6 students	90 Minutes Weekly of ELA and/or Math	Delivered as a push in or pull out support



## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

### • Data Cycles

- 1. Proactively monitor and respond to data:
  - a. Student Individual Learner Profiles and on-going use and ownership of the plans;
  - b. Daily exit tickets and debriefs; and

c. Strengthening our data cycle system of reporting to ensure that teachers have a deeper and better view of their students' growth on a dashboard and/or digital binders that teachers can easily access.

#### • Building Teacher and Leader Capacity and Accountability

- 1. Instructional Leaders engage in RTI walkthroughs to monitor Tier 1, 2, and 3 interventions;
- 2. Time in weekly "Learning Lab" for check-ins on strategies and results of students in Tier 1 and Tier 2; and
- 3. "Frontloading" professional development for teachers on key instructional strategies for Tier 1 and Tier 2 during Pre-Service as they are planning for initial grade-level curricular units. Revamping and archiving observation and feedback protocols and tools, lesson plans, and trackers to specifically monitor progress in this area and provide stronger opportunities for

coaching and professional development.

# Strategic Approach for Content Knowledge Building and Implementation of New Curriculum

### • Accelerated Implementation of a researched based curriculum

- 1. Development of an implementation plan that is designed for effective internalization, delivery, and high-level implementation that garners student growth and achievement. Including immersion, implementation, reshaping to meet needs, etc.;
- 2. Implementing a curriculum pacing and implementation tracker that is aligned and housed alongside curriculum maps, professional development calendar, assessments. <u>Flow of the Day</u>; and
- 3. Intentionality with informational and professional development events to get student, teacher and family buy-in, support and feedback.

### • Teacher and Leader Development and Capacity Building

- 1. Weekly Learning Labs (Lesson Learning Lab Model) for teachers that include: check-ins on pacing, understanding, peer and expert feedback, planning and practice for teachers;
- 2. Bi-weekly professional development in key teacher and leader actions that lead to successful implementation of curriculum while building content knowledge and high leverage teacher/classroom strategies;

16

## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

- 3. Bi-weekly one-on-one coaching sessions that ensure that teachers get feedback in aligned areas of instruction. <u>Coaching and Feedback Cycle AP</u> and Coach Meeting Protocol;
- 4. Regular teacher step-backs and data days where teachers receive professional development in key areas of growth for their students while creating action-plans;
- 5. Tiered professional development that is responsive to teacher and leader needs. <u>Arc of the Year (PD)</u>; and
- 6. Clearer alignment and coherence of the tools leaders use to provide feedback and support. (<u>Get Better Faster</u> and Instructional Practice Guide rubrics <u>IPG</u>)
- 7. Merrick Academy had two ELA coaches in 2019-20, which were terminated after the 2019-20 school year due to budget constraints, requiring a heavier lift for our Assistant Principal responsible for ELA. The school, reconsidering the need of coaches, has hired an ELA coach for 2021-2022.

### • Strong Start

1. "All hands on deck" approach to building routines and rituals that build

Socio-emotional learning through strong academic practices; and

2. "Teach and Insist"-after diagnostics jump right into grade level curriculum with clear plans for spiraling in cumulative review.

# • Departmentalization in the testing grades to allow teachers to focus more on content area depth and breadth

- Strengthening and streamlining data cycles
  - 1. Streamlining PD calendar, timely data distribution and support for teachers, assessment calendar and data meetings.

# • Strengthening community investment and knowledge of what is being taught and why.

1. Develop and implement a Communication Plan that organizes and captures key communication strategies in order to improve transparency about the Teaching and Learning Cycles, communicate progress, celebrate community, and on-going feedback on the impact of the program

# GOAL 2: MATHEMATICS

# ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS

Goal 2: Mathematics

17

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

## BACKGROUND

Merrick Academy's mathematics curriculum is rooted in the following principles:

- 1. Develop and apply multiple strategies to solve routine problems
- 2. Apply methods of problem solving to complex problems requiring various methods
- 3. Ability to increase precision and accuracy through approximating
- 4. Utilize of inductive and deductive reasoning to solve problems; multi step, abstract and complex real-world problems
- 5. Represent mathematical problems in multiple formats such as analytic, numerical and geometrical

Merrick Academy's mathematics curriculum is a comprehensive approach to the subject. Students are engaged in math review, problem solving, conceptual understanding, and mastery of math facts. In grades K-5, students participate in guided math instruction and centers, as well as number stories and practice in foundational skills.

## METHOD

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: i-Ready

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy administered three i-Ready mathematics assessment exams to students in all grades, with the exception of kindergarten, which was only given the second and third assessments.

i-Ready Diagnostic describes<sup>4</sup>its services for math as an effective, research-based, web-based diagnostic assessment for students in grades K–12. Using a compatible computer with internet access and a headset, students take the online Diagnostic that assesses overall performance and sub-skill levels. i-Ready's sophisticated computer adaptive algorithms ensure learners are assessed efficiently across a number of knowledge domains. The questioning format adapts as students respond to each question—getting more or less challenging as needed—to complete the diagnosis and identify each child's performance level. The adaptive nature of the assessment meets students at their own skill level, so they experience success as well as challenge while i-Ready accurately measures their mastery of New York State Learning Standards.

i-Ready includes a powerful management and reporting suite for delivery of essential performance information at the district, school, class, and student/group levels. Actionable, real-time reports guide educators in identifying the instructional needs and abilities of individual students and instructional groups, and also include explicit next steps for remediating areas of academic weakness.

<sup>4</sup> <u>http://www.nysed.gov/common/nysed/files/iready-slo-assessment-form-c-and-h.pdf</u>.

18

## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

The i-Ready Diagnostic is strongly aligned to the New York State Learning Standards for math. The independent Educational Research Institute of America conducted a research study the relationship between i-Ready Diagnostic and the 2016 New York State evaluating end-of-year assessments. The research found a high correlation between i-Ready Diagnostic and the New York State assessments. i-Ready was also shown to accurately predict end-of-year proficiency rates based on students' fall, winter, and spring Diagnostic performance. The strong between the spring i-Ready Diagnostic and the 2016 New York State correlations assessments-with overall correlations of .84 for mathematics for all students across grades Response to Intervention's recommended .70 threshold for 3-8-exceed the Center on correlations. Curriculum Associates partnered with leading academics to develop a regression-based model for predicting New York State Assessment proficiency rates. i-Ready proficiency prediction from fall, winter, and spring Diagnostic results proved to be highly accurate and remarkably consistent with observed (actual) NYSTP proficiency rates- often within one percent of observed proficiency for the sample. Plus, i-Ready accurately identified individual student needs on the standards to drive targeted instruction-both student- and teacher-led.

**Summary of the school's modality changes during 2020-21:** Similar to many NYC charter schools, Merrick Academy's program was fully remote in 2020-21. However, we did open a Learning Center at our building with "student pods" run by operational staff to support our highest need students, such as those living in temporary housing, requiring child care as their parents were essential workers, students who did not have a parent at home that spoke English and could effectively support them in completing remote instruction; and, high need special education students, often those who required a 1:1 paraprofessional as mandated by their Individualized Education Plans. The Learning Center opened in December 2020 and served 120 students through June 2021.

The school's remote schedule offered professional development for teachers every Wednesday afternoon for 3 hours. The professional development provided was led by the CAO/Principal, Assistant Principal of Mathematics, Assistant Principal of ELA, and the Director of Student Support Services. The Director of Student Support Services is responsible for social emotional learning at Merrick and manages special education and supports students who are below grade level. Professional development was also provided by an ELA consultant, Math consultant, DEIA consultant, STEAM consultant and ANet, who provided data training to teachers.

The school also served 270 students during a summer program, which was 50% academically focused and both prioritized students whose i-Ready results indicated they were below grade level and included emerging kindergarten students. The summer program was run and operated by the school, to ensure health and safety protocols were followed.

## **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

			-Ready Mathematics Assessment d in At Least Their Second Year
(	Grade s	All Students	Enrolled in at least their Second Year

2020	)-21 ACCOU	NTABILITY	PLAN PROC	GRESS REPORT
	Percent Mid On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested	Percent Mid-On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested
3	21%	76	23.5%	68
4	16%	85	17.6%	74
5	26%	93	25.6%	86
All	21%	254	22.4%	228

19

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its absolute measure of 75% of 3rd through 5th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school performing at or above grade level standards on the mathematics assessment. Overall, 22.4% of students enrolled at the school for two or more years performed at or above grade level on the i-Ready spring mathematics assessment, over one percentage point above the school average for all 3<sup>rd</sup> through 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.

Merrick Academy's 5th grade had the highest percentage of students attending the school for two or more years performing at or above grade level on the i-Ready spring mathematics assessment. Third grade students enrolled at the school for at least two years had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level compared to all 3rd grade, 23.5% compared to 21%. This trend of students enrolled at the school for at least two years having a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the i-Ready mathematics spring assessment continued at the 4<sup>th</sup> grade and when assessing the all 3rd through 5th grade students.

	Percentage of Merrick Academy Students Performing at the Mid/Above Level on the i-Ready Mathematics Assessment					
		2019-20			<mark>2020-21</mark>	
Grade	Fall Assessment	Winter Assessment	Spring Assessment	Fall Assessment	Winter Assessment	Spring Assessment
K	N/A	19%	89%	N/A	<mark>89%</mark>	<mark>67%</mark>
1st	2%	10%	68%	<mark>26%</mark>	<mark>34%</mark>	<mark>37%</mark>
2nd	1%	10%	43%	<mark>21%</mark>	<mark>25%</mark>	<mark>27%</mark>
3rd	1%	5%	28%	<mark>5%</mark>	<mark>10%</mark>	<mark>21%</mark>
4th	1%	11%	48%	<mark>5%</mark>	<mark>7%</mark>	<mark>16%</mark>
5th	5%	7%	19%	<mark>5%</mark>	<mark>13%</mark>	<mark>26%</mark>

Comparing the results of the 2019-20 school year mathematics i-Ready assessments to the 2020-21 assessments yields several interesting results. First, as described above and addressed again below, i-Ready updated their national norms in August 2020, resulting in students needing to score higher on the 2020-21 assessments to be considered at or above grade level compared to previous years. Also, in the 2020-21 school year, i-Ready's fall norming window was moved up from the beginning of the school year through November 30 to the beginning of the school year through November 15. Couple these changes in i-Ready assessment analysis with the shifting learning models students have been subjected to during COVID-19, it could logically be expected that the percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the fall mathematics assessment

## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

would have been higher in the pre-COVID 2019-20 school year compared to the fall 2020-21 assessment. However, except for Merrick Academy's 5th grade, which had the same percentage of students performing at or above grade level in the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years, each grade level tested on the fall 2020-21 mathematics assessment had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level compared to the fall assessment administered in the 2019-20 school year. Impressively, Merrick Academy's 1st and 2nd grade had a higher percentage of students performing at or above grade level, 24- and 20-percentage-points respectively, compared to the 1st and 2nd grade in the 2019-20 school year.

Similarly, except for the school's 4th grade, the percentage of Merrick Academy students performing at or above grade level on the winter i-Ready mathematics assessment was higher in the 2020-21 school year compared to the 2019-20 school year. Like the 2019-20 school year fall assessment, the 2019-20 winter assessment was unaffected by COVID-19, as the school's transformation to remote learning post-dates the end of the winter norming window. The most impressive growth on the winter assessment occurred in kindergarten, where the percentage of students performing at or above grade level between the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years grew by 70-percentage points. Also impressive was the results among the school's 1st and 2nd grades, where there was a 24- and 15-percentage point increase, respectively, in the percentage of students performing at or above grade level on the winter assessment.

When assessing longitudinal growth, each cohort of students who took the fall mathematics assessment in the 2019-20 school year showed growth when they took the fall assessment the next grade level up in the 2020-21 school year. The cohort showing the largest increase in the percentage of students performing at or above grade level between the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years was the cohort who took the fall mathematics assessment as 2nd graders in the 2020-21 school year. From the 2019-20 school year, when they took the fall mathematics assessment as 1st graders to the 2020-21 school year, when they took the fall assessment as 2nd graders, the percentage of students performing at or above grade level in this cohort increased 19-percentage points. There was also significant longitudinal growth among the cohort of students who took the fall mathematics assessment as 2nd,3rd, and 4th graders in 2019-20 when they took the assessment as 3rd, 4th, and 5th graders in 2020-21, a four-percentage point improvement among each cohort of students.

On the winter mathematics i-Ready assessment, there was longitudinal growth at each measurable grade, except for the cohort of students who took the winter assessment as 2nd graders in the 2019- 20 school year when they took the assessment as 3rd graders in the 2020-21 school year. The greatest longitudinal increase among student cohorts between the i-Ready winter 2019-20 assessment and the 2020-21 assessment occurred in the cohorts of students who took the 2019-20 winter assessment as kindergarteners and 1st graders when they took the winter mathematics assessment as first and second graders in the 2020-21 school year, a 15-percentage point increase. Similarly impressive growth occurred among the cohort of students who took the winter assessment as 3rd grade students in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 4th

grade students in the 2020-21 school year, as well as among the cohort of students who took the assessment as 4th graders in the 2019-20 school year when they took the assessment as 5th grade students in the 2020-21 school year.

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

End of Year Growth on 2020-21 i-Ready Mathematics Assessment By All Students

Goal: Students will grow at a normed rate according to beginning of the year baseline score (Median Percent Annual Growth of 100% or more)

Grade s	Median Percent of Annual Typical Growth	Number Tested
3	47%	76
4	39%	85
5	67%	93
All	50%	254

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its growth goal of all 3rd through 5th grade students growing at a median percent annual growth of 100% or more.

Median Annual Typical Growth Percentage on i Ready Spring Mathematics Diagnostic				
Goal: Growth of s absolute achievemen median percent ar	t is greater than	n the target,		
Grade Level	2019-2020	2020-2021		
$1^{st}$	358%	144%		
$2^{nd}$	174%	82.5%		
3 <sup>rd</sup>	120%	63%		
$4^{\mathrm{th}}$	171%	30%		
5 <sup>th</sup>	113%	75%		
Total	154%	59%		
3rd-5th Grade Total	144%	42%		

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not achieve its growth goal of all 3rd through 5th grade students with low initial absolute achievement attaining a median percent annual growth of 110% or more on the spring assessment. Of all the grades eligible for assessment of this goal, only the school's 1st grade exceeded the annual growth goal of 110%.

Median Annual Typical Growth Percentage on i-Ready Spring Mathematics Diagnostic				
Goal: Growth of students with disabilities is greater than the growth of general education students.				
Grade Level	201	2019-2020 2020-2021		
	All	Students with Disabilities	All	Students with Disabilities
К	208%	159%	54%	28%
1 <sup>st</sup>	224%	183%	50%	74%
$2^{\mathrm{nd}}$	144%	85%	50%	32%

2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT						
3 <sup>rd</sup>	104%	55%	40%	78%		
$4^{\mathrm{th}}$	139%	144%	57%	0%		
$5^{ m th}$	83%	105%	72%	56%		
Total	144%	128%	53%	39%		
3rd-5th Grade Total	108%	105%	57%	35.4%		

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick Academy did not meet its growth goal of having the percentage of students with disabilities in the 3rd through 5th grades performing at or above grade level be greater than the growth of the school's general education 3rd through 5th grade students between the fall and spring mathematics assessments. Looking at all 3rd through 5th grade

students, the growth of general education students on the i-Ready Spring mathematics diagnostic was 57% compared to the fall assessment. For the cohort of 3rd through 5th grade students identified as having a disability, the growth was only 35.4%. Among all grade levels assessed, the school's 1st and 3rd grades' students with disabilities showed greater growth on the i-Ready mathematics diagnostic between the fall and spring assessments when compared to the school's general education students.

22

Merrick did administer the NYS Mathematics Assessment. However, having been remote all year, there was low attendance for the exam and the NYS assessment results are not yet available.

## ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Studies have found that the pandemic has had the most negative effect on student achievement in mathematics. United States Department of Education's Office of Civil Rights, *Education in a Pandemic: The Disparate Impacts of COVID-19 on America's Students*, available at https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/20210608-impacts-of-covid19.pdf. ("This and other early reports suggest that trends may vary by subject, with math skills generally slipping more than reading, perhaps substantially so.").

Indeed, a July 2021 report by McKinsey & Company found that on average the pandemic left students five months behind in math. The report further noted that "The pandemic widened preexisting opportunity and achievement gaps, hitting historically disadvantaged students hardest. In math, students in majority Black schools ended the year with six months of unfinished learning, students in low-income schools with seven. McKinsey & Company, *COVID-19 and Education: The Lingering Effects of Unfinished Learning*, July 27, 2021, available at https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/public-and-social-sector/our-insights/covid-19-and education-the-lingering-effects-of-unfinished-learning.

Compounding the impact that COVID-19 has had on learning and academic achievement, the national norms that i-Ready uses to assess student achievement were updated in August 2020 and are currently based on data from the 2018-19 school year. Curriculum Associate Research Report, *i-Ready Diagnostic National Norms Tables for Reading and Mathematics for Grades K-8 2020-21*, August 2020, available at: https://www.fldoe.org/core/fileparse.php/7539/urlt/iready-norms tables-K-8-2020.pdf. In other words, the norms that are now being used to assess student achievement do not take into consideration the disruption in the traditional learning model most students in this country have experienced during the last 18-months. In fact, the norms used this

23

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

year are more stringent than those used for the 2019-20 school year, resulting in students being expected to achieve at a higher level, while having experienced 18-months of academic disruption because of COVID-19.

Merrick Academy had one Math coach in 2019-20, who was terminated after the 2019-20 school year due to budget constraints, requiring a heavier lift for our Assistant Principal responsible for Math. The school, reconsidering the need of coaches, has hired an ELA and a Math coach for 2021-2022.

## SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

In the 2020-21 school year, Merrick did not meet its mathematics assessment goals. However, given the ongoing pandemic and the impact it has had on academic achievement, particularly

among the student population that Merrick serves, the school's mathematics assessment results should be considered satisfactory. As described in detail in the action plan below, we intend to close the achievement gaps created by the pandemic, so long as we are able to maintain in in person learning for the entirety of the 2021-22 school year.

2020-21 I-Ready Mathematics	S ASSESSMENT		ear Kesu	.115	
Measure	Subgroup	Targe t	Teste d	Result s	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students will be equal to or greater than 100%.	All students	100%	254	50%	No
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of all 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students who were two or more grade levels below grade level in the fall will be equal to or greater than 110% by the spring assessment administration.	Low initial achiever s	110%	254	42%	No

2020-21 i-Ready Mathematics Assessment End of Year Re					
1/1/1 = 71 = Keany Mainematics Assessment End of Year Ke	sults	End of Year Res	ssessment End	J Mathematics A	2020-21 i-Ready

24

2020-21 ACCOUNTABIL	ITY PLAN F	PROGR	ESS RE	PORT	
Measure 3: Each year, the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities <sup>5</sup>	57% <sup>6</sup>	66	34.5%	No
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will score at the <i>mid on-grade level</i> or above scale score for the year-end assessment.	2+ students	75%	228	22.4%	No

## ACTION PLAN

The School will be implementing the following initiatives during the 2021-22 school year to

improve student achievement in math: The core beliefs under-pinning our academic planning for our post-pandemic return include, but are not limited to:

• We teach every student grade-level content standards and we meet students where they are;

• Our programs and offerings are responsive to the most current and accurate data; • We must intentionally plan to "teach and insist". Teachers and leaders need high-quality, aligned, and consistent training and support in order to deliver on a robust plan for unfinished learning and grade level learning;

• We believe that the whole community will work together to help our students grow; • Strengthening and aligning our current resources and building more effective and consistent systems and processes that lead to teacher, leader, and student achievement; and

• We believe that accomplishing our goals requires intentionality in a way that allows us to approach academics in a tiered and purposeful plan that closes gaps and keeps us on track for long term goals.

Our theory of action, which is based on research, case studies, school visits, and interrogations, is simple: If we deliver rigorous on grade-level instruction, and we create the structures necessary

<sup>5</sup> Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, homeless students, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

<sup>6</sup> Target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth for all general education students. In the case that the school elects to measure the achievement of a different subpopulation, the target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth of all students at the school not included in that subpopulation.

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

25

to execute on impactful remediation and acceleration and we build teacher and leader content knowledge and capacity to provide effective instruction, Then:

- Students will continue to build content knowledge on grade-level standards while simultaneously receiving academic intervention support to close foundational learning gaps and make up for unfinished learning; and
- Our staff and school community will have the tools, knowledge, experiences, and resources necessary to execute our school's instructional vision (short-term and long term).

In order to address unfinished learning among our students, we will implement the following acceleration, remediation, and enrichment strategies:

## • Deliver Strong Tier I instruction:

1. Strong instructional delivery of grade level content through effective execution of the new curriculum.

### • Acceleration Blocks

- 1. Daily 40-minute small-group instruction targeted toward accelerating core foundational skills in literacy and/or Math;
- 2. Classrooms and class structures that include daily <u>Tier 2 strategies</u> to address foundational skills acceleration. (Targeted smaller groups);
- 3. Extend and reorganize math and literacy blocks to include time for intentional spiraling of unfinished content into grade level content and delivery;
- Internalize and implement Daily Execution Protocol for Math Block; and
   Reorganizing Math and ELA curriculum scope and sequence charts to ensure the efficacy and efficiency of the delivery of unfinished learning strategies as well as grade level content.

### • Strong Start (Phase I and II)

- 1. "All hands on deck" approach gathering both summative and formative data for students;
  - 2. Implement new Student Information System(s) to efficiently and effectively house and communicate student data;
- 3. Community urgency and celebrations that center progress and excitement instead of "loss" or "being in deficit";
- 4. Update and beautify hallways, classrooms, and common areas to build excitement and support immersion.
- Ongoing implementation and monitoring of <u>RTI</u>

## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

26

- 1. Conduct weekly meetings with consistency and fidelity and communicate clear strategies and next steps for all stakeholders;
- 2. Alignment of interventions to students' specific gaps;
- 3. RTI/MTSS materials archived: calendar, meeting notes;
- 4. Instructional leaders engage in RTI walkthroughs to monitor and Tier 1, 2, and 3 interventions;
  - 5. Restructuring of our 40-minute academic support block to "Student Learning Lab." A Student Learning Lab is an intervention block where scholars receive support based on the area of need. AIS providers will also push in during this time; and
  - 6. Including "High dosage tutoring" for our students who are most academically at-risk. Examples include after school at least 3 times a week

Please see Academic Intervention slides provided above for ELA, that describes Merrick's approach to high-dosage tutoring.

For math, the curriculum and time planned for students at-risk of meeting standards is the following:

• Zearn

• Up to 90 minutes a week for at-risk/qualifying students

## • Data Cycles

- 1. Proactively monitor and respond to data:
  - a. Student Individual Learner Profiles and on-going use and ownership of the plans;
  - b. Daily exit tickets and debriefs; and
    - c. Strengthening our data cycle system of reporting to ensure that teachers have a deeper and better view of their students' growth on a dashboard and/or digital binders that teachers can easily access.

## • Building Teacher and Leader Capacity and Accountability

- 1. Instructional Leaders engage in RTI walk-throughs to monitor Tier 1, 2, and 3 interventions.
- 2. Time in weekly "Learning Lab" for check-ins on strategies and results of students in Tier 1 and Tier 2
- 3. "Frontloading" professional development for teachers on key instructional strategies for Tier 1 and Tier 2 during Pre-Service as they are planning for initial grade-level curricular units. Revamping and archiving observation and feedback protocols and tools, lesson plans, and trackers to specifically

monitor progress in this area and provide stronger opportunities for coaching and professional development.

27

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

# Strategic Approach for Content Knowledge Building and Implementation of New Curriculum

- Accelerated Implementation of a researched based curriculum
  - 1. Development of an implementation plan that is designed for effective internalization, delivery, and high-level implementation that garners student growth and achievement. Including immersion, implementation, reshaping to meet needs, etc.;
  - 2. Implementing a curriculum pacing and implementation tracker that is

aligned and housed alongside curriculum maps, professional development calendar, assessments. <u>Flow of the Day</u>; and

3. Intentionality with informational and professional development events to get student, teacher and family buy-in, support and feedback.

## • Teacher and Leader Development and Capacity Building

- 1. Weekly Learning Labs (Lesson Learning Lab Model) for teachers that include: check-ins on pacing, understanding, peer and expert feedback, planning and practice for teachers;
- 2. Bi-weekly professional development in key teacher and leader actions that lead to successful implementation of curriculum while building content knowledge and high leverage teacher/classroom strategies;
- 3. Bi-weekly one-on-one coaching sessions that ensure that teachers get feedback in aligned areas of instruction. <u>Coaching and Feedback Cycle</u> <u>AP and Coach Meeting Protocol</u>;
- 4. Regular teacher step-backs and data days where teachers receive professional development in key areas of growth for their students while creating action plans;
- 5. Tiered professional development that is responsive to teacher and leader needs. <u>Arc of the Year (PD)</u>; and
  - 6. Clearer alignment and coherence of the tools leaders use to provide feedback and support. (<u>Get Better Faster</u> and Instructional Practice Guide rubrics <u>IPG</u>).
- 7. Merrick Academy had one Math coach in 2019-20, which the school was able to retain after the 2019-20 school year due to budget constraints, requiring a heavier lift for our Assistant Principal responsible for Math. The school, reconsidering the need of coaches, has hired a Math coach for 2021-2022.

### • Strong Start

- 1. "All hands on deck" approach to building routines and rituals that build Socio-emotional learning through strong academic practices; and
- 2. "Teach and Insist"-after diagnostics jump right into grade level curriculum with clear plans for spiraling in cumulative review.

## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

- Departmentalization in the testing grades to allow teachers to focus more on content area depth and breathe
- Strengthening and streamlining data cycles
  - 1. Streamlining PD calendar, timely data distribution and support for

28

teachers, assessment calendar and data meetings.

# • Strengthening community investment and knowledge of what is being taught and why.

1. Develop and implement a Communication Plan that organizes and captures key communication strategies in order to improve transparency about the Teaching and Learning Cycles, communicate progress, celebrate community, and on-going feedback on the impact of the program

# GOAL 3: SCIENCE

## ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE

## Goal 3: Science

All students at the School will demonstrate competency in the understanding and application of scientific reasoning.

## BACKGROUND

Merrick Academy's science curriculum is rooted in the following principles:

- 1. Inquiry-based
- 2. STEAM Literacy
- 3. Spiraled and interdisciplinary
- 4. Developing curiosity through the world around us
- 5. Using data and evidence to make claims based on relevant learning experiences

The science curriculum provides authentic learning opportunities fueled by scholar curiosity and the scientific method. Students learn about the key scientific principles through inquiry, reading, writing, and mathematical concepts. Students make connections with what they are discovering to other subject areas. The curriculum spirals and builds upon content as the students move on to different grade levels at the school.

## METHOD

29

## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Merrick Academy did not administer an interim science assessment exam in the 2020-21 school year.

## **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Merrick Academy did not administer an interim science assessment exam in the 2020-21 school year. Merrick did administer the NYS Science Assessment. However, having been remote all year, there was low attendance for the exam and the NYS assessment results are not yet available.

## ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Merrick Academy did not administer an interim science assessment exam in the 2020-21 school year.

## SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE GOAL

Merrick Academy did not administer an interim science assessment exam in the 2020-21 school year. Merrick did administer the NYS Science Assessment. However, having been remote all year, there was low attendance for the exam and the NYS assessment results are not yet available.

## ACTION PLAN

Merrick Academy is committed to student achievement in science, as most recently evidenced by the renewal of the school's charter in June 2020 and incorporating a STEAM focus into its mission for the next five years, with dedicated STEAM blocks built into the 2021-22 school schedule. In the 2020-21 school year, steps towards this mission will include science infused into mathematics and humanities instruction and the addition of a STEAM expert consultant, who will, in particular, train the Science Teacher, and who will oversee the program.

# GOAL 4: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

**Goal 7: Absolute Measure** Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

## METHOD

## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested

30

students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

## **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Merrick Academy was in good standing pursuant to the state's ESSA accountability system in the 2020-21 school year.

## ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The School has been in good standing for the past three school years.

Year	Status
2018-19	Good standing
2019-20	Good standing
2020-21	Good standing

\_\_\_\_\_

# Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School

Independent Auditor's Reports and Financial Statements

June 30, 2021 and 2020



# Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School

June 30, 2021 and 2020

## Contents

Independent Auditor's Report1
Financial Statements
Statements of Financial Position
Statements of Activities
Statement of Functional Expenses – 2021
Statement of Functional Expenses – 2020
Statements of Cash Flows7
Notes to Financial Statements
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> – Independent Auditor's Report
Schedule of Findings and Responses17
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings18



## Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Trustees Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Laurelton, New York

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School, which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Board of Trustees Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Page 2

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Supplemental Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplemental information within the statements of functional expenses is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we also have issued our report dated October 25, 2021, on our consideration of Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BKD, LLP

New York, New York October 25, 2021

## Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Statements of Financial Position June 30, 2021 and 2020

	2021	2020
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash	\$ 3,137,188	\$ 2,487,033
Grants and contracts receivable	24,425	173,156
Prepaid expenses	102,243	101,440
Total current assets	3,263,856	2,761,629
Security deposits	127,770	127,770
Cash – reserve	76,037	75,829
Fixed assets – net	1,062,536	715,954
Total assets	\$ 4,530,199	\$ 3,681,182
iabilities and Net Assets		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 294,940	\$ 157,012
Accrued salaries and related liabilities	792,927	752,00
Deferred revenue	9,306	25,223
Loan payable		459,513
Total current liabilities	1,097,173	1,393,755
Deferred rent	126,505	184,87
Loan payable		737,015
Total long term liabilities	126,505	921,892
Total liabilities	1,223,678	2,315,647
Net Assets, Without Donor Restrictions	3,306,521	1,365,53

# Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Statements of Activities Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	2021	2020
Operating Revenues and Other Support		
Resident student enrollment	\$ 9,534,157	\$ 8,803,300
Students with disabilities	1,514,496	1,479,114
Total state and local per-pupil		
operating revenues	11,048,653	10,282,414
Government grants and contracts	330,704	231,169
Contributions	49,458	-
Interest	177	288
Miscellaneous income	-	31,996
Forgiveness of PPP Loan	1,204,975	-
Total operating revenues		
and other support	12,633,967	10,545,867
_		
Expenses		
Program services		
Education	5,769,702	5,916,097
Special education	3,371,092	2,739,896
Total and anome complete	0 140 704	9 655 002
Total program services	9,140,794	8,655,993
Supporting services		
Management and general	1,552,187	1,603,612
Francischent und general	1,552,107	1,000,012
Total expenses	10,692,981	10,259,605
Change in Net Assets	1,940,986	286,262
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions, Beginning of Year	1,365,535	1,079,273
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions, End of Year	\$ 3,306,521	\$ 1,365,535
	4 2,000,021	+ 1,000,000

Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2021

	* *		Program Services	Ş	Supporting Services		
	No. of Positions	Education	Special Education	Total	Management and General		Total
Personnel service costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel Noninstructional personnel	11 53 25	\$ 468,939 2,737,250	\$ 293,087 1,645,843 -	\$ 762,026 4,383,093	\$ 410,322 - 479,504	\$	1,172,348 4,383,093 479,504
Salaries		3,206,189	1,938,930	5,145,119	889,826		6,034,945
Payroll taxes and employee benefits		838,099	506,837	1,344,936	107,258		1,452,194
Retirement		95,608	57,819	153,427	12,236		165,663
Legal service		ı	I	I	88,518		88,518
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/		I	I	I	150,384		150,384
consulting services		177,485	91,165	268,650	102,829		371,479
Building and land rent/lease		485,157	293,397	778,554	62,089		840,643
Repairs and maintenance		59,786	36,155	95,941	7,651		103,592
Insurance		52,996	32,049	85,045	6,782		91,827
Utilities		65,685	39,723	105,408	8,406		113,814
Supplies/materials		127,043	36,737	163,780	3,313		167,093
Equipment/furnishings		11,886	7,188	19,074	1,521		20,595
Staff development		178,692	68,290	246,982	10,027		257,009
Marketing/recruitment		27,325	8,065	35,390	765		36,155
Technology		27,119	16,400	43,519	3,470		46,989
Student services		34,360	7,160	41,520			41,520
Office expense		93,410	56,489	149,899	11,954		161,853
Depreciation		230,255	139,246	369,501	29,468		398,969
Bad debt expense		ı	I		39,748		39,748
Interest			I		8,442		8,442
Other		58,607	35,442	94,049	7,500		101,549
Total expenses		\$ 5,769,702	\$ 3,371,092	\$ 9,140,794	\$ 1,552,187	÷	10,692,981

See Notes to Financial Statements

\*\* Supplemental information

Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2020

	* *			Progra	Program Services			Sell S	Supporting Services		
	No. of Positions	Ed	Education	S B	Special Education		Total	Man and	Management and General		Total
Personnel service costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel Noninstructional personnel	50 8 50 8	∽	615,322 2,757,449	Ś	384,576 1,216,058 -	÷	999,898 3,973,507 -	S	538,412 - 357,494	\$	1,538,310 3,973,507 357,494
Salaries			3,372,771		1,600,634		4,973,405		895,906		5,869,311
Payroll taxes and employee benefits			862,221		409,189		1,271,410		137,639		1,409,049
Retirement			84,713		40,203		124,916		13,523		138,439
Legal service			I		I		·		37,343		37,343
Accounting/audit services					I		I		159,810		159,810
Other purchased/professional/											
consulting services			244,281		85,733		330,014		175,266		505,280
Building and land rent/lease			508,592		241,365		749,957		81,188		831,145
Repairs and maintenance			53,609		25,442		79,051		8,558		87,609
Insurance			33,061		15,690		48,751		5,278		54,029
Utilities			66,981		31,788		98,769		10,692		109,461
Supplies/materials			123,036		34,195		157,231		4,275		161,506
Equipment/furnishings			6,039		2,866		8,905		964		9,869
Staff development			139,896		48,004		187,900		10,655		198,555
Marketing/recruitment			17,232		7,623		24,855		2,399		27,254
Technology			27,904		13,243		41,147		4,454		45,601
Student services			27,075		18,443		45,518		'		45,518
Office expense			104,364		49,529		153,893		16,660		170,553
Depreciation			197,412		93,687		291,099		31,514		322,613
Other			46,910		22,262		69,172		7,488		76,660
Total expenses		S	5,916,097	Ś	2,739,896	÷	8,655,993	Ś	1,603,612	÷	10,259,605

See Notes to Financial Statements

\*\* Supplemental information

# Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	2021	2020
Operating Activities		
Change in net assets	\$ 1,940,986	\$ 286,262
Items not requiring (providing) operating cash flows		
Depreciation	398,969	322,613
Bad debt expense	39,748	-
Gain on forgiveness of loan	(1,204,975)	-
Noncash interest expense	8,442	-
Changes in		
Grants and contracts receivable	108,983	66,400
Prepaid expenses	(803)	(18,084)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	81,456	(37,635)
Accrued salaries and related liabilities	40,925	(25,259)
Deferred revenue	(15,917)	25,223
Deferred rent	(58,372)	(36,698)
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,339,442	582,822
Investing Activities		
Fixed asset acquisitions	(689,079)	(245,557)
Net cash used in investing activities	(689,079)	(245,557)
Financing Activities		
Proceeds from loan		1,196,533
Net cash provided by financing activities		1,196,533
Net Change in Cash and Restricted Cash	650,363	1,533,798
Cash and Restricted Cash, Beginning of Year	2,562,862	1,029,064
Cash and Restricted Cash, End of Year	\$ 3,213,225	\$ 2,562,862
Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash Consist of:		
Cash	\$ 3,137,188	\$ 2,487,033
Cash - reserve	76,037	75,829
	\$ 3,213,225	\$ 2,562,862
Noncash Investing Activities		
Property and equipment in accounts payable	\$ 64,383	\$ 7,912

#### Note 1: Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School (the School) is an educational corporation that operates as a charter school in the borough of Queens, New York City. On January 1, 2000, the Board of Regents and the Board of Trustees of the University of the State of New York, for and on behalf of the State Education Department, granted the School a charter from grades K-6. The charter has been renewed until June 30, 2025. During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the School operated classes for approximately 570 and 530 students in grades K-5, respectively.

The School is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. However, the School is subject to federal income tax on any unrelated business taxable income. The School is supported primarily by state and local per-pupil operating revenues.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues, expenses and change in net assets during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Restricted Cash

As part of the School's charter agreement, the School agreed to establish a long-term reserve account to pay for legal and audit expenses that would be associated with a dissolution should it occur.

At June 30, 2021, the School's cash accounts exceeded federally insured limits by approximately \$2,900,000.

#### Grants and Contracts Revenue and Receivables

Revenues from government grants and contracts to which the School is entitled are recognized mostly on student enrollment. Some grants are provided for specific educational endeavors which are not based on student enrollment and are recorded when related expenditures are incurred by the School. Receivables are recorded when the revenue is earned.

#### Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Management determines whether an allowance for doubtful accounts should be provided for tuition, contributions, or grants receivable. Accounts written off as uncollectible are deducted from the allowance for doubtful accounts. Such estimates are based upon management's assessment of the aged basis of its receivables, historical information, expected collections, business and economic conditions and collections subsequent to year-end. Interest income is not accrued or recorded on receivables. Management deemed no allowance necessary for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

#### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment acquisitions over \$1,000 are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization is charged to expense on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each asset. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the lease term or respective estimated useful lives.

The estimated useful lives for each major depreciable classification of property and equipment are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	5-20 years
Furniture and fixtures	7 years
Office and classroom equipment	3 years
Computer equipment	3 years
Software	3 years

#### Long-Lived Asset Impairment

The School evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value of long-lived assets whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If a long-lived asset is tested for recoverability and the undiscounted estimated future cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset are less than the carrying amount of the asset, the asset cost is adjusted to fair value and an impairment loss is recognized as the amount by which the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. No asset impairment was recognized during the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

#### **Net Assets**

Net assets, revenues, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor- or grantor-imposed restrictions.

Net assets without donor restrictions are available for use in general operations and not subject to donor or certain grantor restrictions.

Net assets with donor restrictions are subject to donor- or certain grantor-imposed restrictions. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity.

At June 30, 2021 and 2020, all net assets are without donor restrictions and are available to be used for operations.

#### State and Local Per-Pupil Operating Revenues

Revenues from the state and local governments resulting from the School's charter status and based on the number of students enrolled are recorded when services are performed in accordance with the charter agreement. These grants are recorded as revenue by the School when services are rendered.

#### **Contributions**

Contributions are provided to the School either with or without restrictions placed on the gift by the donor. Revenues and net assets are separately reported to reflect the nature of those gifts – with or without donor restrictions. The value recorded for each contribution is recognized as follows:

Nature of the Gift	Value Recognized
Conditional gifts, with or without restriction	
Gifts that depend on the School overcoming a donor-imposed barrier to be entitled to the funds	Not recognized until the gift becomes unconditional, <i>i.e.</i> , the donor-imposed barrier is met
Unconditional gifts, with or without restriction	
Received at date of gift – cash and other assets	Fair value
Received at date of gift – property, equipment and long-lived assets	Estimated fair value
Expected to be collected within one year	Net realizable value
Collected in future years	Initially reported at fair value determined using the discounted present value of estimated future cash flows technique

In addition to the amount initially recognized, revenue for unconditional gifts to be collected in future years is also recognized each year as the present-value discount is amortized using the level-yield method.

When a donor-stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

Gifts and investment income that are originally restricted by the donor and for which the restriction is met in the same time period are recorded as revenue with donor restrictions and then released from restriction.

Conditional contributions having donor stipulations which are satisfied in the period the gift is received are recorded as revenue and net assets without donor restrictions.

As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, \$9,306 and \$25,223 of proceeds received from conditional contributions were recorded as a liability as the conditions had not been met, respectively.

#### Leases

Leases are classified as operating or capital leases in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. Operating lease payments are charged to equipment and auto leases expense. Operating lease expense is recorded on the straight-line basis over the life of the lease, unless another systematic and rational basis is more representative of the time pattern in which use benefit is derived from the leased property, in which case that basis shall be used. Deferred rent is recorded for the difference between the fixed payment and the rent expense. In 2021 and 2020, all leases were classified as operating leases.

#### Income Taxes

The School is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and a similar provision of state law. However, the School is subject to federal income tax on any unrelated business taxable income. The School is exempt from filing tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction.

#### Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of supporting the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the separate statements of functional expenses. The statements of functional expenses present the natural classification detail of expenses by function. All of these expense line items are allocated based on staffing allocations to the main functional areas of the school: general education, special education and management/general.

## Note 2: Property and Equipment

	 2021	2020
Leasehold improvements	\$ 1,509,566	\$ 1,154,298
Furniture and fixtures	557,590	491,124
Office and classroom equipment	420,262	389,538
Computer equipment	1,035,145	819,124
Software	 246,421	 169,349
A commuted doministion	3,768,984	3,023,433
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	 (2,706,448)	 (2,307,479)
	\$ 1,062,536	\$ 715,954

#### Note 3: Loan Payable

On March 27, 2020, President Trump signed into law the *Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act.* On May 4, 2020, the School received a loan in the amount of \$1,196,533 pursuant to the Paycheck Protection Program. The School has elected to account for the funding as a loan in accordance with ACS Topic 470, *Debt.* The loan is due two years from the date of the first disbursement under the loan and has a fixed interest rate of 1 percent per year. PPP loans are subject to audit and acceptance by the U.S. Department of Treasury, Small Business Administration, or lender; as a result of such audit, adjustments could be required to any gain recognized. On January 13, 2021, the Small Business Administration forgave the balance of the loan.

### Note 4: Lease Commitments

The School has a lease on the school building which will expire on December 31, 2022. Rent expense for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$830,277. The lease for the building is being straight-lined over the life of the lease. The deferred rent liability as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$126,505 and \$184,877, respectively.

The School entered into noncancelable lease agreements for office equipment expiring at various dates through June 2024. Rent expense for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$101,592 and \$105,926, respectively.

The future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2021 are:

Year Ending June 30	
2022 2023 2024	\$ 1,003,554 517,115 22,840
	\$ 1,543,509

### Note 5: Contingencies and Concentrations

Certain grants and contracts may be subject to audit by the funding sources. Such audits might result in disallowances of costs submitted for reimbursement. Management is of the opinion that such cost disallowances, if any, will not have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. Accordingly, no amounts have been provided in the accompanying financial statements for such potential claims.

A significant portion of the School's operating revenue is paid by New York State Education Department.

In addition, all grants and contracts receivable due at year-end were all due from the New York State Education Department.

### Note 6: Retirement Plan

The School sponsors a 401(k) retirement plan for its employees. All employees are immediately eligible to participate in the plan. Employees can make pretax contributions up to a maximum of 100 percent of the annual compensation, subject to IRS restrictions. The School matches the employee contribution up to 4 percent of the employee's annual compensation. Pension expense under this plan for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$165,663 and \$138,439, respectively.

#### Note 7: Liquidity and Availability

The School's financial assets available within one year of the balance sheet date for general expenditures as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 are:

		2021		2020
Financial assets at year-end				
Cash	\$	3,137,188	\$	2,487,033
Grants and contracts receivable		24,425		173,156
Financial assets available to meet cash needs for	¢	2 1 (1 (12	¢	0 ((0 100
general expenditures within one year	\$	3,161,613	\$	2,660,189

The financial assets of the School without donor restrictions or restricted by state laws, are available for general expenditures. As part of liquidity management, the School invests cash in excess of daily requirements in short-term investments. Although the School does not intend to spend from its net assets other than amounts appropriated for general expenditures as part of its annual budget approval and appropriation, amounts could be made available if necessary. During the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the level of liquidity and reserves was managed within the policy requirements.

#### Note 8: Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through October 25, 2021, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### Note 9: Future Changes in Accounting Principles

#### Accounting for Leases

The Financial Accounting Standards Board amended its standard related to the accounting for leases. Under the new standard, lessees will now be required to recognize substantially all leases on the statements of financial position as both a right-of-use asset and a liability. The standard has two types of leases for statements of activities recognition purposes: operating leases and finance leases. Operating leases will result in the recognition of a single lease expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term similar to the treatment for operating leases under existing standards. Finance leases will result in an accelerated expense similar to the accounting for capital leases under existing standards. The determination of lease classification as operating or finance will be done in a manner similar to existing standards. The new standard also contains amended guidance regarding the identification of embedded leases in service contracts and the identification of lease and non lease components in an arrangement. The new standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2021, and any interim periods within annual reporting periods that begin after December 15, 2022. The School is evaluating the effect the standard will have on the financial statements; however, the standard is expected to have a material effect on the financial statements due to the recognition of additional assets and liabilities for operating leases.

## Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Board of Trustees Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Laurelton, New York

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 25, 2021.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Merrick Academy – Queens Of Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

BKD, LLP

New York, New York October 25, 2021

# Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Schedule of Findings and Responses Year Ended June 30, 2021

Findings Required to be Reported by *Government Auditing Standards* 

No matters are reportable.

# Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2021

Reference Number

Summary of Finding

Status

No matters are reportable.



Board of Trustees, Audit Committee and Management Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School Laurelton, New York

As part of our audit of the financial statements of Merrick Academy – Queens Public Charter School (the School) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, we wish to communicate the following to you.

### AUDIT SCOPE AND RESULTS

#### Auditor's Responsibility Under Auditing Standards Generally Accepted in the United States of America and the Standards Applicable to Financial Audits Contained in *Government Auditing Standards* Issued by the Comptroller General of the United States

An audit performed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States is designed to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about the financial statements. In performing auditing procedures, we establish scopes of audit tests in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole. Our engagement does not include a detailed audit of every transaction. Our engagement letter more specifically describes our responsibilities.

These standards require communication of significant matters related to the financial statement audit that are relevant to the responsibilities of those charged with governance in overseeing the financial reporting process. Such matters are communicated in the remainder of this letter or have previously been communicated during other phases of the audit. The standards do not require the auditor to design procedures for the purpose of identifying other matters to be communicated with those charged with governance.

An audit of the financial statements does not relieve management or those charged with governance of their responsibilities. Our engagement letter more specifically describes your responsibilities.

#### **Qualitative Aspects of Significant Accounting Policies and Practices**

#### Significant Accounting Policies

The School's significant accounting policies are described in *Note 1* of the audited financial statements.

#### Alternative Accounting Treatments

No matters are reportable.

#### Management Judgments and Accounting Estimates

No matters are reportable.



### Financial Statement Disclosures

No matters are reportable.

#### Audit Adjustments

During the course of any audit, an auditor may propose adjustments to financial statement amounts. Management evaluates our proposals and records those adjustments which, in its judgment, are required to prevent the financial statements from being materially misstated. A misstatement is a difference between the amount, classification, presentation or disclosure of a reported financial statement item and that which is required for the item to be presented fairly in accordance with the applicable financial reporting framework. Some adjustments proposed were not recorded because their aggregate effect is not currently material; however, they involve areas in which adjustments in the future could be material, individually or in the aggregate.

Proposed Audit Adjustment Recorded

• Accrual and forgiveness of interest on PPP loan.

Proposed Audit Adjustments Not Recorded

• Attached is a summary of uncorrected misstatements we aggregated during the current engagement and pertaining to the latest period presented that were determined by management to be immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, but more than trivial to the financial statements as a whole.

#### Auditor's Judgments About the Quality of the School's Accounting Principles

No matters are reportable.

#### **Other Material Communications**

Listed below are other material communications between management and us related to the audit:

- Management representation letter (attached)
- We orally communicated to management other deficiencies in internal control identified during our audit that are not considered material weaknesses or significant deficiencies.

#### **OTHER MATTERS**

We observed the following matters and offer these comments and suggestions with respect to matters which came to our attention during the course of the audit of the financial statements. Our audit procedures are designed primarily to enable us to form an opinion on the financial statements and, therefore, may not bring to light all weaknesses in policies and procedures that may exist. However, these matters are offered as constructive suggestions for the consideration of management as part of the ongoing process of modifying and improving financial and administrative practices and procedures. We can discuss these matters further at your convenience and may provide implementation assistance for changes or improvements.

#### **New Lease Accounting Standard**

The Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU 2016-02, *Leases* (Topic 842), the long-awaited standard on lease accounting. FASB has issued various ASUs since that date related to Topic 842 as well seeking to clarify guidance and provide more transition relief in certain areas.

Under the ASU, lessees will recognize lease assets and liabilities on their balance sheet for all leases with terms of more than 12 months. The new lessee accounting model retains two types of leases and is consistent with the lessee accounting model under existing generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). One type of lease (finance leases) will be accounted for in substantially the same manner as capital leases are accounted for today. The other type of lease (operating leases) will be accounted for (both in the income statement and statement of cash flows) in a manner consistent with today's operating leases. Lessor accounting under the standard is fundamentally consistent with existing GAAP.

Lessees and lessors would be required to provide additional qualitative and quantitative disclosures to help financial statement users assess the amount, timing, and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases. These disclosures are intended to supplement the amounts recorded in the financial statements so that users can understand more about the nature of an organization's leasing activities.

The School is required to adopt Topic 842 for fiscal year 2023. Early adoption is permitted.

#### Implementation

The approved delay by FASB of the effective date of the new leases standard *Accounting Standards Codification* (ASC) 842 by one year for private companies and most non-profit organizations is welcome relief as many of these entities continue to work on their implementations of the new revenue standard (ASC 606).

However, there are certain lease implementation items to get moving on sooner rather than later:

- 1. Educate yourself and key stakeholders about ASC 842.
  - a. Check out **bkd.com** for BKD Thoughtware resources, including articles and webinars related to the new standard and the related implementation efforts.
- 2. Early decision points:
  - a. Transition method
  - b. Practical expedients and accounting policy elections
- 3. Accumulate the population of potential leases.
- 4. Communicate with lenders expected impact of ASC 842 on existing debt covenants.
- 5. Systems analysis Do you need lease software? If so, vendor selection takes time.
- 6. Start developing the processes and controls necessary for effective implementation of the ASC 842 as well as the ongoing accounting requirements.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, the board of trustees, audit committee and others within the School and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

BKD,LLP

New York, New York October 25, 2021

# Merrick Academy Queens Public Charter School ATTACHMENT

This analysis and the attached "Schedule of Uncorrected Misstatements (Adjustments Passed)" and "Schedule of Uncorrected Misstatements (Notes to the Financial Statements)"reflect the effects on the financial statements if the uncorrected misstatements identified were corrected.

	Before Misstatements	Misstatements	Subsequent to Misstatements	% Change
Current Assets	3,263,856	6,137	3,269,993	0.19%
Non-Current Assets	1,266,343	0	1,266,343	0.00%
Current Liabilities	(1,105,087)	(6,137)	(1,111,224)	0.56%
Non-Current Liabilities	(126,505)	0	(126,505)	0.00%
Current Ratio	2.95		2.94	-0.34%
Total Assets	4,530,199	6,137	4,536,336	0.14%
Total Liabilities	(1,231,592)	(6,137)	(1,237,729)	0.50%
Net Assets	(3,298,607)	0	(3,298,607)	0.00%
Revenues & Income	(12,626,053)	0	(12,626,053)	0.00%
Costs & Expenses	10,692,981	0	10,692,981	0.00%
Change in Net Assets	(1,933,072)	0	(1,933,072)	0.00%

## QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

Misstatements within Notes to the Financial Statements

10

#### DocuSign Envelope ID: 1DF89CBF-E5A0-4DE2-8AF4-B2360D3F3ECA

#### Client: Merrick Academy Queens Public Charter School Period Ending: June 30, 2021

Period Ending: June 30, 20	121												
			Factual (F),	Ass	ets	Liabi	lities	(X)	Revenues &	Costs &		Net Effect on F	ollowing Year
	Location or	Financial	Judgmental (J)	Current	Noncurrent	Current	Noncurrent	Non	Income	Expenses	Net Assets	Change in Net	Net Assets
Description	Business Unit	Line Item	or Projected (P)	DR (CR)	DR (CR)	DR (CR)	DR (CR)	Тах	DR (CR)	DR (CR)	DR (CR)	DR (CR)	DR (CR)
Reclass debit balances from accounts payable to prepaid expenses			F	6,137	0	(6,137)	0	)	0	0	0	0	0
		ble passed adjustments							0	0	0	0	0
		es (1 - effective tax rate	,						100%	100%	100%		
	Taxa	ble passed adjustments	s net of tax impact			0			0	0	0		
	Nont	axable passed adjustme	ents	6,137	0	(6,137)	0	)	0	0	0		
	Tota	I passed adjustments,	net of tax impact (if ar	6,137	0	(6,137)	0	)	0	0	0		
									Impact on Chan	nge in Net Asse	0		
									Impact on Net A	Assets	0		

SCHEDULE OF UNCORRECTED MISSTATEMENTS (ADJUSTMENTS PASSED)

Representation of: Merrick Academy Charter School 136-25 218<sup>th</sup> Street Laurelton, NY 11413

Provided to: BKD, LLP Certified Public Accountants 1155 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 1200 New York, NY 10036

The undersigned ("We") are providing this letter in connection with BKD's audits of our financial statements as of and for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

Our representations are current and effective as of the date of BKD's report: October 25, 2021.

Our engagement with BKD is based on our contract for services dated: June 30, 2021.

#### **Our Responsibility and Consideration of Material Matters**

We confirm that we are responsible for the fair presentation of the financial statements subject to BKD's report in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We are also responsible for adopting sound accounting policies; establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, operations, and compliance; and preventing and detecting fraud.

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, makes it probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying on the information would be changed or influenced by the omission or misstatement.

#### Confirmation of Matters Specific to the Subject Matter of BKD's Report

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, the following:

- 1. We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of our contract, for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.
- 2. We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of:
  - a. Internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
  - b. Internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- 3. We have reviewed and approved a draft of the financial statements and related notes referred to above, which you prepared in connection with your audit of our financial statements. We

acknowledge that we are responsible for the fair presentation of the financial statements and related notes.

- 4. We have provided you with:
  - a. Access to all information of which we are aware that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
  - b. Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
  - c. Unrestricted access to persons within the entity from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
  - d. All minutes of meetings of the governing body held through the date of this letter or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared. All unsigned copies of minutes provided to you are copies of our original minutes approved by the governing body, if applicable, and maintained as part of our records.
  - e. All significant contracts and grants.
- 5. All transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- 6. We have informed you of all current risks of a material amount that are not adequately prevented or detected by our procedures with respect to:
  - a. Misappropriation of assets.
  - b. Misrepresented or misstated assets, liabilities or net assets.
- 7. We believe the effects of the uncorrected financial statement misstatements summarized in the attached schedule are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.
- 8. We understand the potential penalties for failure to disclose reportable tax transactions to the taxing authorities and have fully disclosed to BKD any and all known reportable tax transactions.
- 9. We have no knowledge of any known or suspected fraudulent financial reporting or misappropriation of assets involving:
  - a. Management or employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
  - b. Others, where activities of others could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 10. We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the entity received in communications from employees, customers, regulators, suppliers, or others.
- 11. We have assessed the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud and disclosed to you any such risk identified.

12. We have disclosed to you the identity of the entity's related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions of which we are aware. Related party relationships and transactions have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We understand that the term <u>related party</u> refers to an affiliate, management and members of their immediate families, component units, and any other party with which the entity may deal if the entity can significantly influence, or be influenced by, the management or operating policies of the other. The term <u>affiliate</u> refers to a party that directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the entity.

- 13. Except as reflected in the financial statements, there are no:
  - a. Plans or intentions that may materially affect carrying values or classifications of assets and liabilities.
  - b. Material transactions omitted or improperly recorded in the financial records.
  - c. Material gain/loss contingencies requiring accrual or disclosure, including those arising from environmental remediation obligations.
  - d. Events occurring subsequent to the balance sheet date through the date of this letter requiring adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.
  - e. Agreements to purchase assets previously sold.
  - f. Restrictions on cash balances or compensating balance agreements.
  - g. Guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the entity is contingently liable.
- 14. We have disclosed to you all known instances of noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with laws and regulations whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- 15. We have no reason to believe the entity owes any penalties or payments under the Employer Shared Responsibility Provisions of the *Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act* nor have we received any correspondence from the IRS or other agencies indicating such payments may be due.
- 16. We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation or claims whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements. We have not sought or received attorney's services related to pending or threatened litigation or claims during or subsequent to the audit period. Also, we are not aware of any litigation or claims, pending or threatened, for which legal counsel should be sought.
- 17. Adequate provisions and allowances have been accrued for any material losses from:
  - a. Uncollectible receivables, including pledges.
  - b. Purchase commitments in excess of normal requirements or above prevailing market prices.
- 18. Except as disclosed in the financial statements, the entity has:

- a. Satisfactory title to all recorded assets, and they are not subject to any liens, pledges, or other encumbrances.
- b. Complied with all aspects of contractual and grant agreements, for which noncompliance would materially affect the financial statements.
- 19. The financial statements disclose all significant estimates and material concentrations known to us. Significant estimates are estimates at the balance sheet date that could change materially within the next year. Concentrations refer to volumes of business, revenues, available sources of supply, or markets for which events <u>could</u> occur that would significantly disrupt normal finances within the next year. Significant assumptions used by us in making accounting estimates, including those measured at fair value, are reasonable.
- 20. The fair values of financial and nonfinancial assets and liabilities, if any, recognized in the financial statements or disclosed in the notes thereto are reasonable estimates based on the methods and assumptions used. The methods and significant assumptions used result in measurements of fair value appropriate for financial statement recognition and disclosure purposes and have been applied consistently from period to period, taking into account any changes in circumstances. The significant assumptions appropriately reflect market participant assumptions.
- 21. We have not been designated as a potentially responsible party (PRP or equivalent status) by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or other cognizant regulatory agency with authority to enforce environmental laws and regulations.
- 22. With respect to any nonattest services you have provided us during the year, including assisting with the preparation of the financial statements and preparation of information returns:
  - a. We have designated a qualified management-level individual to be responsible and accountable for overseeing the nonattest services.
  - b. We have established and monitored the performance of the nonattest services to ensure they meet our objectives.
  - c. We have made any and all decisions involving management functions with respect to the nonattest services and accept full responsibility for such decisions.
  - d. We have evaluated the adequacy of the services performed and any findings that resulted.
- 23. We have identified to you any activities conducted having both fund raising and program or management and general components (joint activities) and have allocated the costs of any joint activities in accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC 958-720-45.
- 24. We are an entity exempt from income tax under Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code and a similar provision of state law and, except as disclosed in the financial statements, there are no activities that would jeopardize our tax-exempt status or subject us to income tax on unrelated business income or excise tax on prohibited transactions and events.
- 25. We acknowledge the entity is not a conduit debt obligor whose debt securities are listed, quoted, or traded on an exchange or an over-the-counter market. As a result, we acknowledge the entity

does not meet the definition of a "public entity" under generally accepted accounting principles for certain accounting standards.

- 26. As an entity subject to Government Auditing Standards:
  - a. We acknowledge that we are responsible for compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements, including those pertaining to REAC electronic submission
  - b. We have identified and disclosed to you all laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements that have a direct and material effect on the determination of amounts in our financial statements or other financial data significant to the audit objectives.
  - c. We have identified and disclosed to you any violations or possible violations of laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements whose effects should be considered for recognition and/or disclosure in the financial statements or for your reporting on noncompliance.
  - d. We have taken or will take timely and appropriate steps to remedy any fraud, abuse, illegal acts, or violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements that you or other auditors report.
  - e. We have a process to track the status of audit findings and recommendations.
  - f. We have identified to you any previous financial audits, attestation engagements, performance audits, or other studies related to the objectives of your audit and the corrective actions taken to address any significant findings and recommendations made in such audits, attestation engagements, or other studies.
  - g. We have provided our views on any findings, conclusions, and recommendations, as well as our planned corrective actions with respect thereto, to you for inclusion in the findings and recommendations referred to in your report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and other matters based on your audit of the financial statements performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.
- 27. With regard to supplementary information:
  - a. We acknowledge our responsibility for the presentation of the supplementary information in accordance with the applicable criteria.
  - b. We believe the supplementary information is fairly presented, both in form and content, in accordance with the applicable criteria.
  - c. The methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information are unchanged from those used in the prior period.
  - d. We believe the significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement and/or presentation of the supplementary information are reasonable and appropriate.
  - e. If the supplementary information is not presented with the audited financial statements, we acknowledge we will make the audited financial statements readily available to intended

users of the supplementary information no later than the date such information and the related auditor's report are issued.

- 28. We have evaluated whether there are conditions or events known or reasonably knowable, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern within one year of the date of this letter without consideration of potential mitigating effects of management's plans not yet fully implemented and concluded substantial doubt does not exist.
- 29. We acknowledge the current economic volatility presents difficult circumstances and challenges for not-for-profit organizations. Not-for-profit organizations are potentially facing declines in the fair values of investments and other assets, declines in the volume of business/contributions, constraints on liquidity and difficulty obtaining financing. We understand the values of the assets and liabilities recorded in the financial statements could change rapidly, resulting in material future adjustments to asset values, allowances for contributions receivable, etc. that could negatively impact the Organization's ability to meet debt covenants or maintain sufficient liquidity.

We acknowledge that you have no responsibility for future changes caused by the current economic environment and the resulting impact on the entity's financial statements. Further, management and governance are solely responsible for all aspects of managing the entity, including questioning the quality and valuation of investments and other assets, reviewing allowances for uncollectible amounts and evaluating capital needs and liquidity plans.

30. We have responded fully and truthfully to all your inquiries.

DocuSigned by:

Auffan Wanuel, Executive Director Amanuel@merrickacademy.org

DocuSigned by:

Josh Morrau

Josh Moreau, Financial Consultant Jmoreau@weboosted.com



## 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

### Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	orporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	Merrick Academy Charter School
Name of trustee (print):	Tatum Boothe
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Secretary
Email Address:	
Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with changes	nly: Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Qı	Jestions			
Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> , answer 1 <i>a</i> ), 1 <i>b</i> ), and 1 <i>c</i> )].					
1a) Description of the position:	Merrick Academy	- Queens Public School			
1b) Salary:	00000				
1c) Start date:	3/6/2017				

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
				_

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	Trustee Sign	ature
	DocuSigned by:	
Signature:	Tatum Boothe	
	9B572FD346A14B1	
The second s	re of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the i	nformation contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of
his or her knowledge.		



# 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)				
Name of education corporation:	Merrick Academy Gharter School			
Name of trustee (print):	Carmeill Dalgetty-Janvis			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Wice-Chair, HR Committee Chair			
Email Address:				
Home Address	Business Address			

nome Auuress	Busiliess Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

		Questions	
1)	Are you, or have you been during the last sche education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> , and		O Yes O No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s or "Ongoing"

	Trustee Signature					
Signature:	Camail Dagatty Jarvis					
By signing this Disclosur his or her knowledge.	e of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in t	his disclosure is true and accurate to the best of				



# 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, T	Trustee Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	Merrick Ac	ademy Charter School
Name of trustee (print):	Cameil Dal	lgetty-Jarvis
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):		
Email Address:		
Home Address		Business Address
Please complete with changes	only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:		Business Name:
City, State Zip:		Street:
Phone:		City, State Zip:
		Phone:

)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30) education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> , answer 1 <i>a</i> ), 1 <i>b</i> ), and 1 <i>c</i> )].	, an employee of the O Yes O No
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



# 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Name of education corporation:	Merrick Academy Charter S	chool
Name of trustee (print):	Cameil Dalgetty-Jarvis	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Vice-Chair, HR Committee	Chair
Email Address:		
Home Address		Business Address
	Plos	e complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Please complete with changes	Fied:	e comprete manges only.
	Business Name:	
Please complete with <i>changes</i> Street: City, State Zip		

		Questions	
1)	Are you, or have you been during the last sch education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> , and		O Yes O No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

Phone:

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you conabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



# 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, T	rustee Name and Posit	ion(s)	
Name of education corporation:	Merrick	Academy Char	ter School	
Name of trustee (print):	Cameil Da	Cameil Dalgetty-Jarvis		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):				
Email Address:				
Home Address		Bus	iness Address	
Please complete with changes	only:	Please com	plete with <i>changes</i> only:	
Street:		Business Name:		
City, State Zip		Street:		
Phone:		City, State Zip:		
		Phone:		

.)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year ( education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> , answer 1 <i>a</i> ),	
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:



By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



## 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

### Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, Tr	ustee Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	Merrick Acad	demy Charter School
Name of trustee (print):	Jiakun Din	g
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee	
Email Address:		
Home Address		Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:		Business Name
City, State Zip:		Street:
Phone:		City, State Zip:
		Phone:

L)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30), an education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> , answer 1 <i>a</i> ), 1 <i>b</i> ), and 1 <i>c</i> )].	employee of the O Yes   No
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you conabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
				_

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	Trustee Signature
Signature:	DocuSigned by: 9352C4E6273540A
By signing this Disclo his or her knowledge	ure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of



# FIRE DEPARTMENT

9 METROTECH CENTER 3RD FLOOR BROOKLYN N Y 11201-3857



39007182

08/18/20

01/30/19

M. URETSKY

FLS: C,1,MZ,2

ST.MAGDELENE R.C CHURCH

218-12 136 AVE QUEENS, NY 11413 ACCOUNT NUMBER:

BLDGS DEPT APPL. NO:

DATE OF APPROVAL:

DATE OF INSPECTION:

INSPECTOR NAME:

PLAN NUMBER:

FLOOR(S) INSPECTED:

PREMISES 136-25 218 ST BOROUGH QUEENS

# LETTER OF APPROVAL

THIS LETTER OF APPROVAL COVERS THE SYSTEM INDICATED BELOW. IT IS SUBJECT TO ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW AND AUDIT.

APPROVAL OF THE SYSTEMS(S) IS GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH:

Sincerely,

Chief of Fire Prevention City of New York

FIRE	DEPART	MENT,	CITY OF	NEW YORK		ERMIT	BUREAU OF	FIRE PREVE	NTION		
ACCOUNT NUMBER TYPE A.P.				A.P.	D.O.	ADM. CO.	ISSUANCE DATE	PERMI	T EXPIRES		
21050943 PREMI29 ADDRESS A 29						C008	10/28/20CCOUNT	COUNT NAME 08/21			
	RTIN DE P		SCHOOL			MERRI	CK ACCEDEMY(-1)				
ITEM CODE	25 218 EERSONS	QTY14	32226		DI	ESCRIPTION		FLOOR NO.	FEE		
867	00	1	RANGE	HOOD ANNU	IAL INSPECTI	ON					
1=REGI	PLEMENTAL	]	ERNE 13625	RICK ACCED ST WILLIAM 218TH ST NS NY 1141	s			) FEE **	0.00		



WHDR-600+260/FDP#37088127/ TAG#11628/MDT-4-16/ 718-479-3753/8A-4P/

BY ORDER OF THE FIRE COMMISSIONER

.

Date 6/30/21 Page 1 Primary Account @XXXXXXXX@0500 Enclosures

MERRICK ACADEMY 13625 218TH ST LAURELTON NY 11413-2226

#### CHECKING ACCOUNTS

IMPORTANT MESSAGE The privacy and security of your personal information is important to us. Carver Federal Savings Bank is committed to maintaining the trust and confidence we have built with our customers over the last 70 years. To obtain a copy of our Consumer Privacy Notice, please visit our website at www.carverbank.com or contact our Customer Service Team at 855-217-3373.

Money Market Account Number Previous Balance Deposits/Credits Checks/Debits Service Charge Interest Paid Current Balance	3.13	Number of Enclosures Statement Dates 6/01/ Days in the statement p Average Ledger Average Collected Interest Earned Annual Percentage Yield 2021 Interest Paid	0eriod 30 76,034.20 76,034.20 3.13							
***************************************										
Activity in Date Order Date Description 6/30 Interest Deposit		Amount 3.13	Balance 76,037.33							
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *							
Daily Balance Information Date Balance 6/01 76,034	lon Date 1.20 6/30	Balance 76,037.33								
*****	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *							
	Interest Rate S Date 5/31	Summary Rate 0.050000%								

#### THE CITY OF NEW YORK

# DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

BOROUGH Queens DATE: MAR 2 4 1998 NO. 400486032 This certificate supersedes C.O. NO 195590 MAR 2 4 1998 ZONING DISTRICT R3-2 THIS CERTIFIES that the mass —altered—missing—building—premises located at 136-25 218th Street Block 13019 Lot1, 10

CONFORMS SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS FOR THE USES AND OCCUPANCIES SPECIFIED HEREIN.

PERMISSIBLE USE AND OCCUPANCY ALT. 400486032

ន នទ័្

STORY LOAD MAXIMUM ZONING BUILDING BUILDING DODE ZONING DUCDING DESCRIPTION OF USE		7						
SO FT PERSONS OR RODWING HABITABLE USE GROUP OCCUPANCY FERMITED UNITS RODMS GROUP	STORY		NO OF PERSONS	DIAVELLING OR RODMING	CODE HABITABLE	ZCIMING USE GRIDUP	DODE DOCUPANCY	DESCRIPTION OF USE

ATE DE ACCHPANET A UNY DE POSTEN INDINGULTUPANET A UNY DE POSTEN INDINGULTUPANET A UNI TO ASUAS AFRA DE ACCHPANET A UNI TO ASUAS INDITERTI PARAMUTATED ACACH (~5, 1967)	CATE OF DE SUØDINGIN ITMENASI RTABETT PR	HIS CERTIF HISTUR ENE HENGTA E THE DETA	
---	---	--	--

OPEN SPACE USES

(SPECIFY-PARKING SPACES, LOADING BERTHS, OTHER USES, NONE)

NO CHANGES OF USE OR OCO A NEW AMENDED CERTIFIC		
THIS CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANOY IS ISSUED SUB.	JECT TO FUBTHER LIMITA	IONS, CONDITIONS AND
MB Blacs BA		Q-1
PROUGH SUPERINTENDENT -	fastor copies	man Kifja
ORIGINAL OFFICE COPY - DEPARTMENT OF E		4 Or

ł

THAT THE ZONING LOT ON WHICH THE PREMISES IS LOCATED IS BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS:

distant running th thence	ast 50.	0 218 275 North 22 South 45	North Street	and feet; feet;	the corner 137 thence Ea thence Ea	forme Avei st st	100, 100, 85,	Sout Sout Sout	n 15 n 14 n 160		feet;
		~ ~	- 1- 1- 1-						I FP	1 -	E

400486032 DATE OF COMPLETION	2/21/9	6 CON	STRUC	TION CLASSIFICATION 1		•	-
NO. OF ALT. NO. DATE OF COMPLETION	G	HEIGHT	2	STORIES, 23 ' 21"	FEET		
BUILDING OCCUPANCE GROUP CLASSIFICATION							

THE FOLLOWING FIRE DETECTION AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS ARE REQUIRED AND WERE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS.

	YES	NO		YES	NO
STANDPIPE SYSTEM			AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM		
YARD HYDRANT SYSTEM					
STANDPIPE FIRE TELEPHONE AND SIGNALLING SYSTEM					
SMOKE DETECTOR	X	-			
FIRE ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEM					

STORM DRAINAGE DIS	CHARGES INTO:	
STORM SEWER	B) COMBINED SEWER	

C) PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

SANITARY DRAINAGE DISCHARGES INTO: A) SANITARY SEWER

C) PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

LIM	ITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS: BOARD OF STANDARDS AND APPEALS CAL. NO
	CITY PLANNING COMMISSION CAL. NO
	OTHERS:

B) COMBINED SEWER

# Merrick Academy Charter School est. 2000

136-25 218th St. Laurelton, NY 11413 (718) 479-3753 <u>Merrickacademy.org</u> Stephanie Mauterstock, Executive Director Samantha Pugh, CAO/Principal



Inquiry, Equity and Excellence

# MERRICK ACADEMY | 2021-2022 SCHOOL CALENDAR

How to read the calendar:

16 17 18 19 20

22 23 24 25 26 27

15

29 30

- □ **Yellow**=Holiday/Break (NO SCHOOL)
- Light Red=Remote Days for Students
- Green=No School for students/Working for teachers
- □ Blue=Important School Days
- Magenta = Appreciation Days
- □ Light Orange = Half Days (H.D.)

19	M 6 13 20	T 7 14 21	MB W 1 8 15 22 29	Th 2 9 16 23	F 3 10 17	S 4 11 18 25	06 12 13 16	Labor Day National Grandparents Day First Day of School Yom Kippur	S 3 10 17 24 31	M 4 11 18 25	T 5 12 19	20	Th 7 14 21	F 1 8 15 22	S 2 9 16 23 30	Month 11	National Principal Mth. Indigenous People /Italian Heritage Day
<b>s</b> 1 7	N M 1 8	OVE T 2 9	<b>MB</b> <b>w</b> 3 10	ER ': Th 4		<b>s</b> 6 13	02 11 25-2	Election Day (REMOTE) Veterans Day 6 Fall Break	S 5	D M 6	ECE T 7	MBE W 1 8	R '2 Th 2 9		s 4 11	24-31	Winter Recess

12 13 14 15 16 17 18

19 20 21 22 23 24 25

28 29 30

26 27

31

JANUARY '22					03	03 School In-Session			EBR	UAR	Y '2	2	01	01 Lunar New Year			
S	М	T	W	Th	F	S	17	M.L. King Day	s	м	Т	w	Th	F	s	7-11	School Counseld
						1					1	2	3	4	5	22	School Bus Drive
2	3	4	5	6	7	8			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	21-25	Mid-Winter Rece
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22			20	21	22	-	24		26		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			20	28	22	23	24	23	20		
30	31								27	20							
		-	-														

# Merrick Academy Charter School est. 2000

136-25 218th St. Laurelton, NY 11413 (718) 479-3753 Merrickacademy.org Stephanie Mauterstock, Executive Director Samantha Pugh, CAO/Principal



		Inquiry, I	Equity and Excellence
MARCH '22           S         M         T         W         Th         F         S           I         2         3         4         5           6         7         8         9         10         11         12           13         14         15         16         17         18         19           20         21         22         23         24         25         26           27         28         29         30         31	4 Maintenance Day 14 Pi Day 17 St. Patrick's Day 29-31 3-5 ELA State Test	S         M         T         W         Th         F         S           a         a         a         a         1         2           3         4         5         6         7         8         9           10         11         12         13         14         15         16           17         18         19         20         21         22         23           24         25         26         27         28         29         30	<ul> <li>4-8 Assistant Principal Wk</li> <li>6 Paraprofessional Day</li> <li>15 REMOTE</li> <li>18-22 Spring Recess</li> <li>26-28 3-5 Math State Test</li> </ul>
MAY '22         S       M       T       W       Th       F       S         1       2       3       4       5       6       7         8       9       10       11       12       13       14         15       16       17       18       19       20       21         22       23       24       25       26       27       28         29       30       31       V       V       V       V	<ul> <li>01 School Principal Day</li> <li>02 Eid al-Fitr (REMOTE)</li> <li>3-6 Teacher Appreciation Wk</li> <li>08 Mother's Day</li> <li>11 School Nurse Day</li> <li>30 Memorial's Day</li> </ul>	JUNE '22           S         M         T         W         Th         F         S           M         T         W         Th         F         S           M         T         N         M         Th         F         S           M         T         N         N         Th         F         S           M         T         N         N         Th         F         S           M         T         N         N         N         N         N           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           M         20         21         22         23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         X         X	09 Chancellor (Students) 19 Father's Day * 20 Juneteenth Observed 27 Last Day of School(H.D.)